

# PRODUCT CATALOGUE

SPRING / SUMMER 2025



ARTWOOD  
— SINCE 1969 —

DIFFERENT WAYS OF LIVING

# DIFFERENT WAYS OF LIVING

Is home decor, beautiful furniture, styling and creating amazing rooms a passion for you? That's exactly what we've been working with since 1969. And we're still passionate about what we do. Artwood is a wholesaler, we import and sell furniture, textiles, lighting and designproducts to furniture and interior retailers in Europe. Our intention is that you can combine our products to create a variety of interior styles from our brand.



## CONTENT

SPRING & SUMMER 2025

<b>LIFESTYLE</b>		Pedestals	170 - 171	<b>TEXTILES</b>	
Inspiration	2 - 27	Media & console tables	172 - 179	Selected textiles	284 - 303
<b>SOFAS</b>		<b>CABINETS &amp; SHELVES</b>	182 - 187	Cushion covers by colour	304 - 313
Modular sofas	28 - 43	<b>DRAWERS &amp; DESKS</b>	190 - 191	Cushion covers outdoor	314 - 315
Upholstered sofas	44 - 51	<b>HEADBOARDS</b>	192 - 197	Fabrics outdoor	316 - 317
Loose cover sofas	52 - 55	<b>MIRRORS</b>	198 - 201	Bedspreads & cushion covers	320 - 321
Bed sofas	56 - 57	<b>ART COLLECTION</b>	202 - 213	Throws	322 - 323
Leather sofas	58 - 59	<b>LIGHTINGS</b>		Faux fur	324 - 325
<b>ARMCHAIRS</b>		Ceiling lamps	214 - 221	<b>CARPETS</b>	
Upholstered armchairs	62 - 71	Table lamps	222 - 227	Carpets	326 - 331
Loose cover armchairs	72 - 73	Floor lamps	228 - 229	<b>OUTDOOR</b>	
Leather armchairs	74 - 79	Lamp shades	230 - 233	Sofas and seats	334 - 341
Wicker seats	80 - 81	<b>LANTERNS, DECOR &amp; KITCHENWARE</b>		Dining seats	342 - 345
Ottomans	82 - 89	Lanterns & decor	233 - 255	Sunbeds	346 - 349
<b>DINING SEATS</b>		Storage & planters	256 - 259	Dining tables	350 - 353
Upholstered dining chairs	90 - 99	Kitchenware	260 - 263	Console tables	354 - 355
Upholstered dining sofas	96 - 97	<b>SEWING STUDIO &amp; FABRIC COLLECTION</b>		Coffee tables	356 - 357
Leather dining chairs	100 - 105	Fabric collection	266 - 277	Side tables	358 - 360
Loose cover dining chairs	106 - 109	Sewing studio	278 - 281	Planters & decor	361
Wicker dining chairs	110 - 111	<b>MATERIAL &amp; CARE INSTRUCTIONS</b>		Umbrellas & carpets	362
Barstools	112 - 133	Information & care instructions	366 - 367	Protection covers	363
<b>TABLES</b>				Outdoor fabric	364 - 365
Dining tables	116 - 135				
Coffee tables	136 - 159				
Side tables	160 - 169				

For news and more information, see our website

[www.artwood.se](http://www.artwood.se)

# A JOURNEY INTO TIMELESS ELEGANCE

Welcome to Artwood's Spring & summer collection. From the soft serenity of ivory to the luxurious depth of Mediterranean-inspired indigo, this collection transforms spaces with sophistication and tranquility. Embrace the romantic charm of botanical elegance and the earthy warmth of natural light and textures to create interiors that radiate style and comfort. This season invites you to celebrate beauty, balance, and timeless design.





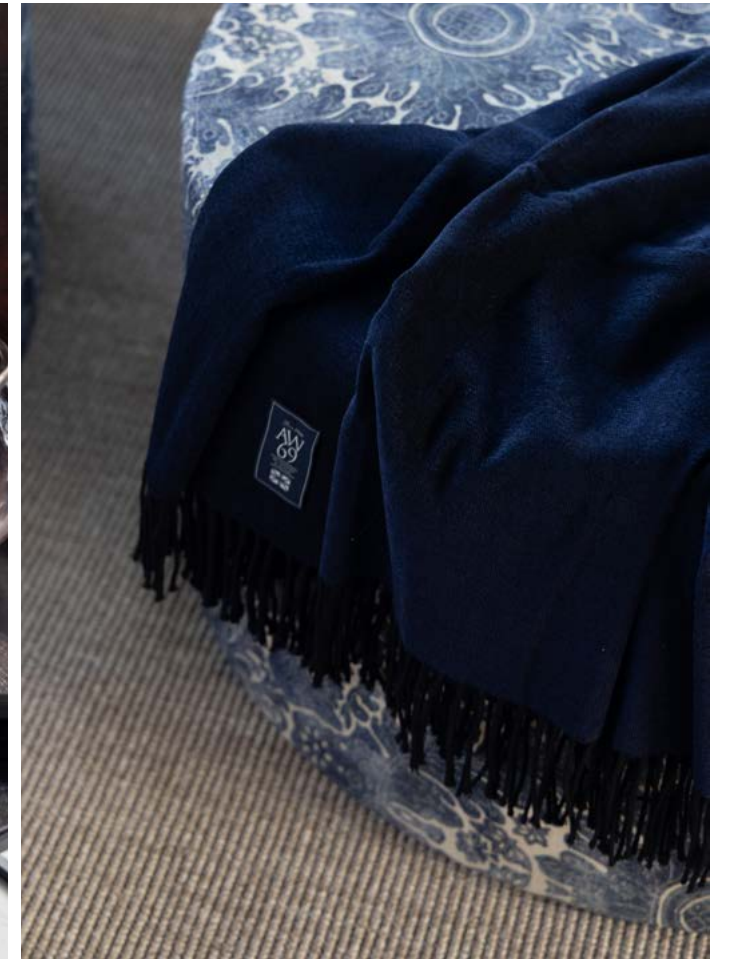
MODULAR SOFA RENO  
COFFEE TABLE MADDOX  
ARMCHAIR TOULOUSE  
FLOOR URN BELMONT



DINING TABLE HUNTER  
DINING ARMCHAIR TRENTON  
ARMCHAIR CHURCHTOWN  
URN BELMONT



HEADBOARD COPENHAGEN  
BEDSPREAD SIMPLY DEEP BLUE  
WALL ART ALBERO BLUE  
OTTOMAN CORTINA





ARMCHAIR TOULOUSE  
COFFEE TABLE AMADEO  
TABLE LAMP FIORA  
CUSHION COVER SHELDON



SOFA MONTANA  
COFFEE TABLE PITTSBURGH  
CUSHION COVER BELLE ROSE  
TABLE LAMP PONTONE





CUSHION COVER SHELDON  
CUSHION COVER HAILY ARMY  
URN FIORA  
TRAY MENDOZA



ARMCHAIR ANDORRA  
CUSHION COVER BUFFALO  
OTTOMAN ANDORRA  
TABLE LAMP POSITANO



ARMCHAIR PORTO  
COFFEE TABLE OAKLAND  
LANTERN REEF  
CARPET SISAL SIERRA



MODULAR SOFA MONTANA  
OTTOMAN CORTINA  
TABLE LAMP FIORA  
COFFEE TABLE OAKLAND



URN FIORA  
LANTERN REEF  
CONSOLE TABLE HAYDEN



DINING TABLE TRENT  
DINING ARMCHAIR VICTORIA  
FLOWER VASE FIORA  
LANTERN REEF



BEDSIDE TABLE HAYDEN  
HEADBOARD COPENHAGEN  
TABLE LAMP FLORENCE  
ANTIQUE PAPER PRINT MEZZO

SELECTION OF  
SOFAS

A sofa is more than just furniture; it's a symbol of your lifestyle—offering comfort, elegance, and a setting for life's finest moments. From unwinding at the end of the day to hosting intimate gatherings, your sofa should embody timeless comfort and refined design. Choose carefully, and let it reflect the relaxed luxury you deserve.





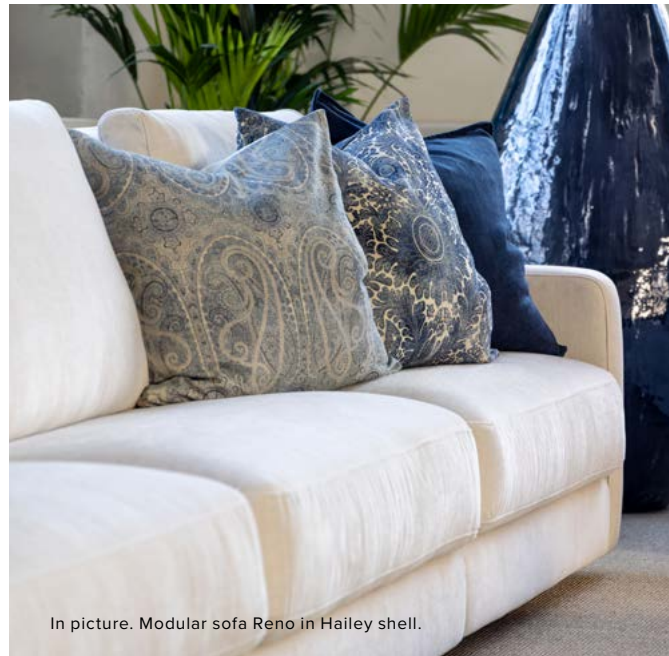


In picture. Modular sofa Reno in Hailey shell.

# RENO

With soft shapes and a lighter impression, the modular sofa Reno becomes the heart of any living room. It is a very generous and comfortable sofa with a relaxed and timeless look. A modular sofa is perfect for any manner of lounging and you decide the construction of the sofa yourself, shaping it according to your personality and style.

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and silicon
- Legs in plastic
- Several fabric choices



In picture. Modular sofa Reno in Hailey shell.



**RENO**

Armrest section left. Hailey shell.

1-s. w 104 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7856-4394-0**  
1,5-s. w 129 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7858-4394-0**



**RENO**

Armrest section right. Hailey shell.

1-s. w 104 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7857-4394-0**  
1,5-s. w 129 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7859-4394-0**



**RENO**

Mid section. Hailey shell.

1-s. w 93 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7860-4394-0**  
1,5-s. w 118 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7861-4394-0**



**RENO**

Chaise lounge section left. Hailey shell.

w 120 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 130 cm | **7863-4394-0**



**RENO**

Chaise lounge section right. Hailey shell.

w 120 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 130 cm | **7862-4394-0**



**RENO**

Corner section. Hailey shell.

w 107 x d 107 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm | **7855-4394-0**



**RENO**

Ottoman. Hailey shell.

w 112 x d 55 x h 42 cm | **7865-4394-0**  
w 112 x d 112 x h 42 cm | **7864-4394-0**

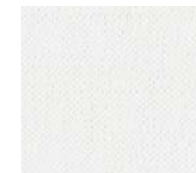
## UPHOLSTERED

# FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7856**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-0** > **7856-4394-0**.

[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



**T4340-1**  
COLONELLA WHITE  
63% cotton, 37% linen  
Martindale: 32 500



**T4340-2**  
COLONELLA LINEN  
63% cotton, 37% linen  
Martindale: 32 500



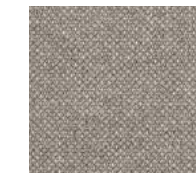
**T4340-8**  
COLONELLA GREY  
63% cotton, 37% linen  
Martindale: 32 500



**T4401-2**  
RHYME BEIGE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-0**  
RAVE NATURAL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-2**  
RAVE DESERT  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



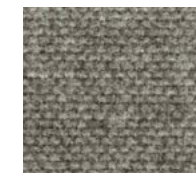
**T2921-3**  
RAVE LIVER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-33**  
RAVE WOOD  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3941-0**  
HAZE CREAM\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T3941-3**  
HAZE TAUPE\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T3941-33**  
HAZE WOOD\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T3211-0**  
TRUE NATURE  
90% polyester, 10% nylon  
Martindale: 55 000



**T3211-8**  
TRUE GREY  
90% polyester, 10% nylon  
Martindale: 55 000



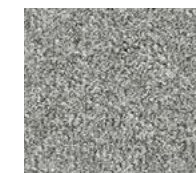
**T3211-3**  
TRUE BROWN  
90% polyester, 10% nylon  
Martindale: 55 000



**T2920-0**  
FARES NATURAL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 60 000



**T2920-2**  
FARES SAND  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 60 000



**T2920-8**  
FARES GREY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 60 000



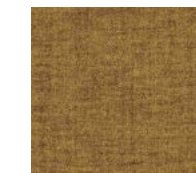
**T4394-0**  
HAILEY SHELL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-3**  
HAILEY TAUPE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-13**  
HAILEY LIVER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-5**  
HAILEY CURRY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-6**  
HAILEY ARMY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-02**  
STORY CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-03**  
STORY BROWN  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-33**  
STORY MOCCA  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



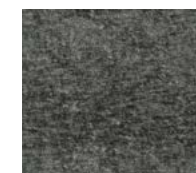
**T2012-6**  
STORY MOSS  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-44**  
STORY AMBER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-0**  
MOMENT CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-8**  
MOMENT GREY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-33**  
MOMENT TAUPE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-5**  
MOMENT HAZEL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3102-0**  
FIRENZE CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 85 000



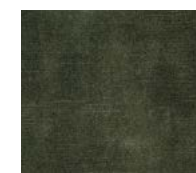
**T3102-8**  
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 85 000



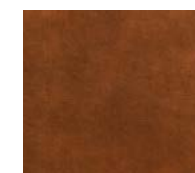
**T3102-5**  
FIRENZE BRANDY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 85 000



**T4380-8**  
AVANNA DARK GREY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 88 000



**T4380-3**  
AVANNA HUNTER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 88 000



**T4380-44**  
AVANNA HAZEL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 88 000



In picture. Modular sofa Montana in Rhyme beige.

# MONTANA

Straight lines and edge piping make Montana give a grand impression. A stylish sofa that fits into the majority of homes. A modular sofa is perfect for any manner of lounging and you decide the construction of the sofa yourself, shaping it according to your personality and style.

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and silicon
- Legs in metal and plastic
- Several fabric choices



In picture. Modular sofa Montana in Rhyme beige.



**MONTANA**

Armrest section left. Rhyme beige.

1-s. w 114 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7843-4401-2**  
1,5-s. w 139 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7845-4401-2**



**MONTANA**

Armrest section right. Rhyme beige.

1-s. w 114 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7844-4401-2**  
1,5-s. w 139 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7846-4401-2**



**MONTANA**

Mid section. Rhyme beige.

1-s. w 93 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7841-4401-2**  
1,5-s. w 118 x d 110 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7842-4401-2**



**MONTANA**

Chaise lounge section left. Rhyme beige.

w 128 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 150 cm | **7852-4401-2**



**MONTANA**

Chaise lounge section right. Rhyme beige.

w 128 x d 191 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 150 cm | **7851-4401-2**



**MONTANA**

Corner section. Rhyme beige.

w 107 x d 107 x h 88 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | **7840-4401-2**



**MONTANA**

Ottoman. Rhyme beige.

w 112 x d 55 x h 42 cm | **7849-4401-2**  
w 112 x d 112 x h 42cm | **7850-4401-2**

## UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7843**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-3 > 7843-4394-3**.

[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000
<b>T2920-0</b> FARES NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-2</b> FARES SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-8</b> FARES GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000
<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000					



In picture. Modular sofa Dixon in Bouclé cream.

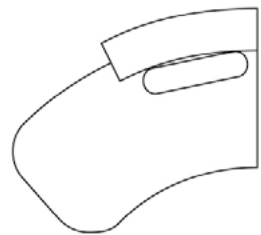
# DIXON

A contemporary and unique modular sofa with both straight and rounded parts, a sofa that raises the interior to the next level, and which fits equally well in the private home as well as the public space. By combining them freely you can create a fanciful shape – a sofa, a corner sofa, an open circle, a wave or a s-shape.

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in silicon and feathers
- Legs in black birch wood
- Several fabric choices. Not available in Rave and Avanna



In picture. Modular sofa Dixon in Bouclé cream.



**DIXON**

Round 2-seater section open back. Bouclé cream.

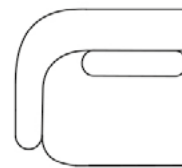
Left. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7960-4387-0**  
Right. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7961-4387-0**



**DIXON**

Round 2-seater section. Bouclé cream.

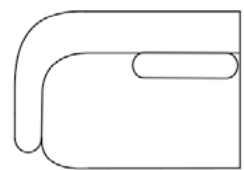
Left. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7962-4387-0**  
Right. w 157 x d 144 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7963-4387-0**



**DIXON**

Armrest section 1-seat. Bouclé cream.

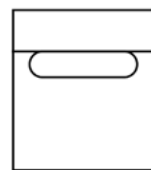
Left. w 111 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7966-4387-0**  
Right. 111 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7967-4387-0**



**DIXON**

Armrest section 1,5-seat. Bouclé cream.

Left. w 146 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7968-4387-0**  
Right. w 146 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7969-4387-0**



**DIXON**

Mid section 1-seat. Bouclé cream. Bouclé cream.

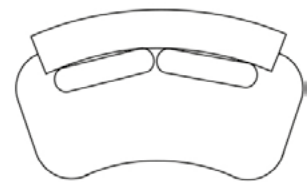
w 90 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7970-4387-0**



**DIXON**

Round mid section 1-seat. Bouclé cream.

w 88 x d 102 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7964-4387-0**



**DIXON**

Round sofa 2-seater. Bouclé cream.

w 192 x d 114 x h 91 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm | **7965-4387-0**



**DIXON**

Ottoman. Bouclé cream.

w 88 x d 65 x h 45 cm | **7971-4387-0**

## UPHOLSTERED

# FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7965**, choose your fabric ex **T4387-0** > **7965-4387-0**.

[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



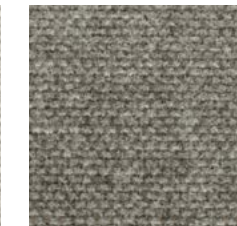
**T4387-0**  
BOUCLÉ CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 80 000



**T4401-2**  
RHYME BEIGE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3941-0**  
HAZE CREAM\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



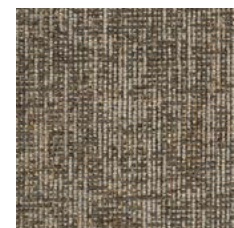
**T3941-3**  
HAZE TAUPE\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T3941-33**  
HAZE WOOD\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T4392-2**  
CHANEL LIVER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 70 000



**T4392-3**  
CHANEL TAUPE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 70 000



**T2012-02**  
STORY CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-03**  
STORY BROWN  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-33**  
STORY MOCCA  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-6**  
STORY MOSS  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-44**  
STORY AMBER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-0**  
MOMENT CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-8**  
MOMENT GREY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-33**  
MOMENT TAUPE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-5**  
MOMENT HAZEL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



In picture. Round 2-seater section open back left and Round 2-seater section right.



More info about Dixon armchair on page 64.



In picture: Sofa Tulum in Colonella white.

## TULUM

Contemporary loose cover sectional sofa with superior comfort and a great seat depth. Soft lines and fine shapes makes it easy to place and you mould it to your personality and style.

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam, feather and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in feather and fiber
- Legs in black beech wood
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choices



TULUM

1-s seat. Colonella linen.

w 88 x d 106 x h 86 x sh 42 x sd 60 cm

7821 Undressed | 7821-4340-2LC Cover



TULUM

1-s seat corner. Colonella linen.

w 106 x d 106 x h 86 x sh 42 x sd 60 cm

7820 Undressed | 7820-4340-2LC Cover



TULUM

Ottoman. Colonella linen.

w 88 x d 88 x h 42 x sh 42 cm

7822 Undressed | 7822-4340-2LC Cover

### UPHOLSTERED

## FABRIC COLLECTION



Choose between different qualities and several colors.

Order your undressed sofa ex **7821**, choose the fabric for your loose cover ex **T4340-2** article number for your loose cover (LC) > **7821-4340-2LC**.

[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.

<b>T3-A772</b> SOPHIE LINEN 100% polyester Martindale: 25 000	<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000
<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000
<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	



In picture. Sofa Montana in Rhyme beige.

## MONTANA

Straight lines and edge piping give Montana a grand impression. A stylish sofa that fits into the majority of homes. The generous seating area in combination with the soft cushions and pillows invites you to a lovely social center in the room.

Modular sofa in the same model at page 36.

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and silicon
- Legs in black metal and plastic
- Several fabric choices



4 seater sofa. Rave natural.

w 280 x d 112 x h 89 x sh 42 x sd 63 cm | 7815-2921-0

### UPHOLSTERED

## FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7815**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-0** > **7815-2921-0**.

[UPON] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000
<b>T2920-0</b> FARES NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-2</b> FARES SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-8</b> FARES GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000
<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000					





In picture. Sofa Andorra i Hailey army.

## ANDORRA

Andorra, an elegant and exclusive fabric sofa, offers exceptional comfort and quality. Its harmonious, rounded shapes and slim sides perfectly blend with various interior styles.

Armchair in the same model at page 64.

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber
- Legs in black metal. (Legs need to be assembled)
- Several fabric choices



3 seater sofa. Rave natural.

w 222 x d 94 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56 cm | 7816-2921-0



2 seater sofa. Rave natural.

w 180 x d 94 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56 cm | 7818-2921-0

## UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7816**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-0** > **7816-2921-0**.

[UPON] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000
<b>T2920-0</b> FARES NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-2</b> FARES SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-8</b> FARES GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000
<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000					



In picture. Lounge sofa Andorra in Fares grey.

## ANDORRA LOUNGE

Andorra, an elegant and exclusive lounge sofa that offers exceptional comfort and quality. Its harmonious, rounded shapes and slim sides complement various interior styles. The chaise lounge adds extra coziness for relaxation.

Armchairs in the same model at page 64.

Ottoman in the same model at page 86.

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber
- Legs in black metal. (Legs need to be assembled)
- Several fabric choices



Lounge sofa. Fares natural.

Left. w 300 x d 172 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56/132 cm | **7831-2920-0**  
 Right. w 300 x d 172 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 56/132 cm | **7832-2920-0**

## UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7831**, choose your fabric ex **T2920-0** > **7831-2920-0**.

[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-33</b> HAZE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000
<b>T2920-0</b> FARES NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-2</b> FARES SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-8</b> FARES GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000
<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000					



In picture. Sofa Dome in Story cream.

## DOMÉ

Its contemporary design features a rounded, organic shape that exudes comfort and modern elegance. Perfect for intimate seating arrangements, Dome would make a welcoming addition to any modern living space.

- Frame in solid beech/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Webbing and cold foam in back
- Cushion filling, mix silicon and foam granulate
- Legs in black
- Several fabric choices



Sofa. Moment cream.

3-seater. w 250 x d 111 x h 73 x sh 42 x sd 72 cm | **7835-3101-0**  
2-seater. w 200 x d 111 x h 73 x sh 42 x sd 72 cm | **7836-3101-0**



Loveseat. Moment cream.

w 160 x d 111 x h 73 x sh 42 x sd 72 cm | **7837-3101-0**

## UPHOLSTERED

# FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7835**, choose your fabric ex **T3101-0** > **7835-3101-0**.

[UPON] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



**T4387-0**  
BOUCLÉ CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 80 000



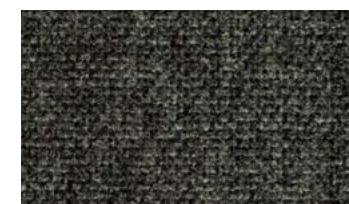
**T4401-2**  
RHYME BEIGE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3941-0**  
HAZE CREAM\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T3941-3**  
HAZE TAUPE\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T3941-33**  
HAZE WOOD\*  
Full chenille, 100% polyester  
Martindale: 95 000



**T2012-02**  
STORY CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-03**  
STORY BROWN  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-33**  
STORY MOCCA  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-6**  
STORY MOSS  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-44**  
STORY AMBER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



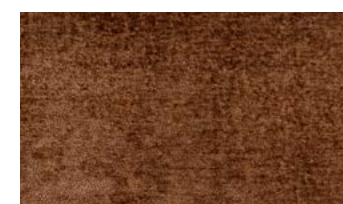
**T3101-0**  
MOMENT CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



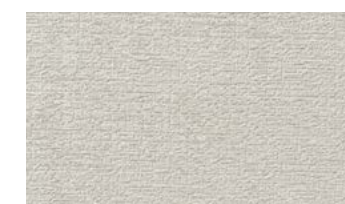
**T3101-8**  
MOMENT GREY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-33**  
MOMENT TAUPE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-5**  
MOMENT HAZEL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3102-0**  
FIRENZE CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 85 000



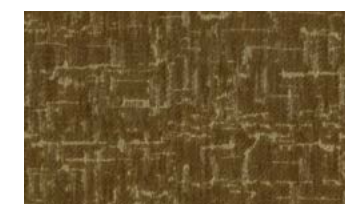
**T3102-8**  
FIRENZE ANTHRACITE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 85 000



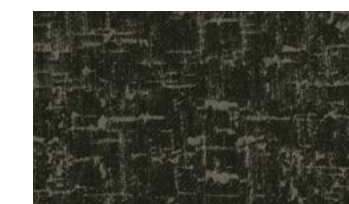
**T3101-5**  
FIRENZE BRANDY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 85 000



**T4395-22**  
ICELAND STONE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 55 000



**T4395-4**  
ICELAND ARMY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 55 000



**T4395-3**  
ICELAND HUNTER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 55 000



In picture. Sofa Guilford in Colonella white.

LOOSE COVER

GUILFORD & STAFFORD

Classic loose cover sofas with superior comfort and a great seat depth. A lovely fabric sofa that invites you to socialize in a relaxed way.

Armchairs in the same model, see page 72,

Complete with an ottoman, see page 84-87.

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in feathers and fiber
- Legs in black birch wood
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choices



**GUILFORD**

Sofa. Rave natural.

3-s. w 235 x d 100 x h 85 x sh 46 x sd 68 cm | **7811** Undressed **7811-2921-OLC** Cover  
4-s. w 300 x d 100 x h 85 x sh 46 x sd 68 cm | **7810** Undressed **7810-2921-OLC** Cover



**STAFFORD**

Sofa. True nature.

3-s. w 230 x d 100 x h 83 x sh 50 x sd 63 cm | **7806** Undressed **7806-3211-OLC** Cover  
4-s. w 300 x d 100 x h 83 x sh 50 x sd 63 cm | **7805** Undressed **7805-3211-OLC** Cover

UPHOLSTERED  
FABRIC COLLECTION



Choose between different qualities and several colors.

Order your undressed sofa ex **7811**, choose the fabric for your loose cover ex **T2921-0** article number for your loose cover (LC) > **7811-2921-OLC**.

[UPON] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more..

<b>T3-A772</b> SOPHIE LINEN 100% polyester Martindale: 25 000	<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000
<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000
<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	



**GREENWICH**

Sofa. Linen sand. 100% linen.

2,5-s. w 206 x d 105 x h 74 x sh 46 x sd 60 cm | **7329-A015-A**

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Spring system with band covered
- Seat and back in polyether
- Loose cover except for seat cushion
- Oak legs
- Available in more colors



**GREENWICH**

Sofa. Velvet iron grey. 100% polyester.

3-s. w 230 x d 105 x h 74 x sh 46 x sd 60 cm | **7328-V065**

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Spring system with band covered
- Seat and back in polyether
- Loose cover except for seat cushion
- Oak legs
- Available in more colors



**SENNA**

Sofa. Avanna dark grey. 100% polyester.

3-s. w 240 x d 106 x h 80 x sh 40 x sd 65 cm | **04-94933**

4-s. w 285 x d 106 x h 80 x sh 40 x sd 65 cm | **04-94733**

- Frame in birch plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and webbing in seat and back
- Leg frame in metal
- Closed stitch
- Available in more colors

[UPON  
request]



In picture. Sofa Greenwich in Linen sand.



In picture. Sofa bed Mills 140 cm in Rave liver.

## SOFA BED MILLS

- Frame in chipboard/MDF and plywood
- Upholstery belts
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in mix silicon and foam granulate
- Legs in black metal
- Mattress in synthetic foam
- Some assembly required
- Several fabric choices



### MILLS

Sofa bed. Rave liver.

**120 CM** w 159 x d 108 x h 90 x sh 47 x sd 55 cm | **7929-2921-3**  
**140 CM** w 179 x d 108 x h 90 x sh 47 x sd 55cm | **7930-2921-3**  
**160 CM** w 199 x d 108 x h 90 x sh 47 x sd 55 cm | **7931-2921-3**



## UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7929**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-3 > 7929-2921-3**.

If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



[UPON] *Request*

<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% polyester Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000
<b>T2920-0</b> FARES NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-2</b> FARES SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-8</b> FARES GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% polyester Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000
<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000					



In picture. Sofa Brioché in Natural washed ebony.

## LEATHER SOFAS



### VISCOUNT

Sofa. Fudge.

3-s. w 223 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10618**  
 2-s. w 182 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10718**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in synthetic fiber
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



### KENSINGTON\*

2,5-s sofa. Fudge.

w 220 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm | **04-09918**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Ash wood legs with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



### VISCOUNT

Sofa. Vintage cigar.

3-s. w 223 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10612**  
 2-s. w 182 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm | **04-10712**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in synthetic fiber
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



### KENSINGTON\*

2,5-s sofa. Vintage cigar.

w 220 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm | **04-09912**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Ash wood legs with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



### BRIOCHE

3 seater sofa. Natural washed ebony.

w 237 x d 92 x h 79 x sh 48 x sd 60 cm | **04-03349**

- Frame in metal
- Steel springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and feather
- Legs in black metal
- Legs need to be assembled
- Top grain full aniline leather
- Available in more colors



### BRIOCHE

3 seater sofa. Natural washed sand.

w 237 x d 92 x h 79 x sh 48 x sd 60 cm | **04-03302**

- Frame in metal
- Steel springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and feather
- Legs in black metal
- Legs need to be assembled
- Top grain full aniline leather
- Available in more colors



### BUDDY

4-s sofa. Fudge.

w 280 x d 100 x h 70 x sh 40 cm x sd 65 cm | **04-00718**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in fiber and feathers
- Top grain leather
- Black ash legs

[UPON Request]



### LEATHER CLEAN & PROTECT MINI

Maintenance kit for leather.

**97-10009**

\*Floor cup, metal | 04-05000

ARTWOOD

# LEATHER COLLECTION

All our leather furniture is made of leather of the highest quality, so called full grain from Italy and South America. The products are treated in different ways to get the desired look.

**TITANIC** A high-quality, lightly sanded, semi-aniline leather from Italy that is soft and comfortable.



ESPRESSO

ANTHRACITE

**NATURAL WASHED & DESTROYED BLACK** A premium leather completely without topcoat, top grain full aniline, which makes it very soft and flexible.



SAND

EBONY

DESTROYED BLACK

**BUFFALO LEATHER** A vintage leather from Italy with natural marks. Such as healed scars, scratches and wrinkles.



MATT BLACK TAUPE

MATT LIGHT BROWN

LIGHT BROWN

LAMPRE

**NUBUCK** A sanded and matt leather, which has a very soft and smooth surface.



BROWN

**SEMI-ANILINE** A leather from South America. Offers a good degree of protection while still retaining the softness and natural beauty of the leather.



MOUNTAIN BLACK

CHOCOLATE BROWN

SOFT BLACK

SOFT TAUPE

**VINTAGE LEATHER** Quality leathers, specially treated to bring out the worn and old look.



FUDGE

VINTAGE BLACK



VINTAGE CIGAR

VINTAGE BRANDY



SELECTION OF  
ARMCHAIRS

Every home deserves an armchair that embodies both comfort and character. Explore a wide selection of designs that combine timeless elegance, quality craftsmanship and unmatched comfort to elevate your living space.





Armchair Andorra in Rhyme beige.



**CADIZ**

Lounge chair, Chanel taupe | **7819-4392-3**  
w 72 x d 78 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 56 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black oak
- Several fabric choices



**PORTO**

Lounge chair, Chanel liver | **7920-4392-2**  
w 80 x d 74 x h 73 x sh 44 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black oak
- Several fabric choices



**ANDORRA**

Armchair, Hailey army | **7817-4394-6**  
w 86 x d 87 x h 85 x sh 44 x sd 53 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Back cushions in fiber
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Bouclé cream



**DIXON**

Club chair swivel, Bouclé cream | **7973-4387-0**  
w 102 x d 92 x h 72 x sh 46 x sd 53 cm

- Fram in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Silicon and feathers in back
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Rave, Avanna, Hailey, Fares, Colonella, True and Firenze



**BILBAO**

Lounge chair, Haze cream | **7921-3941-0**  
w 80 x d 74 x h 73 x sh 44 x sd 56 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Avanna, Hailey, Fares, Colonella and True

**OTTOMANS**  
ENHANCE YOUR  
ARMCHAIR WITH AN  
OTTOMAN THAT SERVES  
AS BOTH A FOOTSTOOL  
AND AN ADDITIONAL SEAT.  
SEE PAGE 84-87.

UPHOLSTERED  
**FABRIC COLLECTION**

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7819**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-0** > **7819-4394-0**.

[UPON *Request*] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



<b>T4387-0</b> BOUCLÉ CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 80 000	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000
<b>T4392-2</b> CHANEL LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 70 000	<b>T4392-3</b> CHANEL TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 70 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T2920-0</b> FARES NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000
<b>T2920-2</b> FARES SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T2920-8</b> FARES GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% pes Martindale: 85 000
<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T1001-7</b> SIMPLY DEEP BLUE 100% polyester, 8% nylon Martindale: 45 000	



In picture. Armchair Toulouse in Simply deep blue

## UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7621**, choose your fabric ex **T2012-02 > 7621-2012-02**.

[UPON ORDER] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



<b>T3944-0</b> NOBU BOUCLÉ CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 80 000	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000
<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% pes Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T1001-7</b> SIMPLY DEEP BLUE 100% polyester, 8% nylon Martindale: 45 000	



### RUSSEL

Armchair. Story cream | **7621-2012-02**  
w 78 x d 85 x h 99 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/ MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and synthetic fibers in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Several fabric choices



### TOULOUSE

Armchair. Rave liver | **7622-2921-3**  
w 76 x d 92 x h 104 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/ MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and synthetic fibers in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Several fabric choices



### BONN

Armchair. Story brown | **7620-2012-03**  
w 81 x d 94 x h 84 x sh 42 x sd 59 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/ MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and synthetic fibers in seat and back
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices

In picture. Armchair Russe in Story cream.



In picture. Armchair Bonn in Story brown.



In picture. Lounge chair Hillsdale in Rhyme beige.

## JOAN

A swivel armchair with high comfort. With its round shapes, Joan is easy to like and easy to place and it fits into many different interior styles.



### JOAN

Swivel chair. Haze cream | **04-93970**  
w 85 x d 85 x h 67 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam wrapped with polyether wadding in seat
- Back cushion in polyether wadding
- Rotating base in black metal
- Several fabric choices



**T2921-0**  
RAVE NATURAL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-2**  
RAVE DESERT  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-3**  
RAVE LIVER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-33**  
RAVE WOOD  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**04-93970**  
HAZE CREAM\*  
Full chenille, 100% pes  
Martindale: 95 000



**04-93973**  
HAZE TAUPE\*  
Full chenille, 100% pes  
Martindale: 95 000



**04-93979**  
HAZE WOOD\*  
Full chenille, 100% pes  
Martindale: 95 000



**04-93909**  
LEATHER TITANIC ANTHRACITE

\*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



### HILLSDALE

Lounge chair. Titanic anthracite | **0401-09**  
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Also available in fabrics



### HILLSDALE

Lounge chair. Titanic espresso | **0401-02**  
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Also available in fabrics



### HILLSDALE

Lounge chair.  
Chanel taupe | **0401-4392-3**  
Chanel liver | **0401-4392-2**  
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% pes
- Available in more fabrics and leather



### HILLSDALE

Lounge chair. Shaun greige | **0401-4391-08**  
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% pes
- Available in more fabrics and leather



### HILLSDALE

Lounge chair. Rhyme beige | **0401-4401-2**  
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



### RONAN

Armchair. Quiet natural | **0403-4383-10**  
w 69 x d 86 x h 65 x sh 38 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs/elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Base in old gold metal
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Available in more fabrics



### RONAN

Armchair. Rave wood | **0403-4383-33**  
w 69 x d 86 x h 65 x sh 38 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs/elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Available in more fabrics



### ALYSON

Armchair. Rave natural | **04-96760**  
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in coffee birch wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



### ALYSON

Armchair. Rave liver | **04-96763**  
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in coffee birch wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**MISCHA**

Armchair. Sophie linen | **7502-A772**  
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



**LUTON**

Wingchair. Linen sand | **7324-A015-A**  
w 75 x d 88 x h 120 x sh 47 x sd 56 cm

- Frame in solid wood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in oak wood
- Fabric 100% linen



**AW 44**

Armchair. Linen sand | **04-04000**  
w 79 x d 93 x h 97 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Webbing, feathers and foam in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood
- Fabric 100% linen
- Also available in leathers



**SAN REMO**

Armchair. Linen sand | **7520-A015-A**  
w 67 x d 75 x h 75 x sh 40 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Webbing in seat
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% linen



**MISCHA**

Armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7502-119**  
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leather



**CHOLET**

Armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7519-119**  
w 70 x d 80 x h 76 x sh 39 cm x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Polyether filling in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Also available in leathers



**WINSTON\***

Armchair. Avanna dark grey | **04-93833**  
w 77 x d 105 x h 83 x sh 47 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and feathers in seat and back
- Legs in black wood. Front legs with wheels.
- Fabric 100% polyester



**CHURCHTOWN XL\***

Armchair. Avanna dark grey | **04-94233**  
w 83 x d 80 x h 112 x sh 49 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam filling
- Polyether wadding in back
- Legs in black wood. Front legs with wheels
- Fabric 100% polyester



**CHURCHTOWN XL\***

Armchair. Simply deep blue | **04-94207**  
w 83 x d 80 x h 112 x sh 49 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam filling
- Polyether wadding in back
- Legs in black wood. Front legs with wheels
- Fabric 92% polyester, 8% nylon

\*Floor cup, metal | 04-05000



In picture. Armchair Churchtown in Simply deep blue.

LOOSE COVER

# TOWN & DOVER

Stylish loose cover seats with a straight silhouette. With its high comfort and deep seat, the lounge chair is really cozy to curl up in. Complete with an ottoman, see page 84-87.



**TOWN**

Lounge chair. Rave natural.  
w 75 x d 90 x h 85 x sh 42 x sd 59 cm

**7803** Undressed | **7803-2921-OLC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat
- Back cushion i feathers and fiber
- Legs in black birch
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choices



**DOVER**

Lounge chair. Rave natural.  
w 93 x d 97 x h 95 x sh 47 x sd 55 cm

**7814** Undressed | **7814-2921-OLC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat
- Back cushion i feathers and fiber
- Legs in black birch
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choices. Not available in Chanel

LOOSE COVER

# GUILFORD & STAFFORD

Classic loose cover armchairs with superior comfort and a great seat depth. A lovely fabric seat that invites you to socialize in a relaxed way. Complete with an ottoman, see page 84-87.



**GUILFORD**

Armchair. Rave natural.  
w 82 x d 100 x h 82 x sh 45 x sd 68 cm

**7812** Undressed | **7812-2921-OLC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat
- Back cushion i feathers and fiber
- Legs in black birch
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choices. Not available in Chanel



**STAFFORD**

Armchair. True nature.  
w 108 x d 90 x h 83 x sh 50 cm x sd 53 cm

**7807** Undressed | **7807-3211-OLC** Cover

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat
- Back cushion i feathers and fiber
- Legs in black birch
- Loose cover
- Several fabric choices. Not available in Chanel

UPHOLSTERED

# FABRIC COLLECTION



Choose between different qualities and several colors.

Order your undressed sofa ex **7803**, choose the fabric for your loose cover ex **T2921-0** article number for your loose cover **(LC) > 7803-2921-OLC**.

[UPON request] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.

<b>T3-A772</b> SOPHIE LINEN 100% polyester Martindale: 25 000	<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000
<b>T4392-2</b> CHANEL LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 70 000	<b>T4392-3</b> CHANEL TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 70 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% pes Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000
<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000					



**HILLSDALE**

Lounge chair. Titanic anthracite | **0401-09**  
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Also available in fabrics



**BRODY**

Lounge chair. Mountain black | **04-30719**  
w 69 x d 92 x h 89 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Top grain cow leather



In picture. Lounge chair Brody in Mountain black.



**BELLAGIO**

Armchair. Mountain black | **04-30329**  
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**BELLAGIO**

Armchair. Mountain black | **04-30349**  
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in brass antique metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**SINCLAIR**

Armchair. Matt black taupe | **04-97019**  
w 75 x d 79 x h 69 x sh 48 x sd 40 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**ALYSON**

Lounge chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-96709**  
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black birch wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**REED**

Lounge chair. Mountain black | **04-31219**  
w 70 x d 78 x h 112 x sh 44 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood, with black metal foot
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**MISCHA**

Armchair. Vintage black | **7502-432**  
w 73 x d 88 x h 108 x sh 46 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Black wood legs
- Full grain leather
- Available in more fabrics



**TRIBECA**

Swivel lounge chair. Soft black | **04-34209**  
w 95 x d 88 x h 97 x sh 41 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers
- Ottoman Tribeca, see page 88



**JADE**

Swivel chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-96409**  
w 82 x d 75 x h 91 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Rotating base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**JOAN**

Swivel chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-93909**  
w 85 x d 85 x h 67 x sh 42 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam wrapped with polyether wadding in seat
- Back cushions in polyether wadding
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Several fabric choices, see page 68



**CHOLET**

Armchair. Vintage black | **7519-432**  
w 70 x d 80 x h 76 x sh 39 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Full grain leather
- Also available in fabrics



**DESSAU\***

Armchair. Mountain black | **04-30219**  
w 72 x d 73 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood, front legs with wheels
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**TOMCAT AVIATOR**

Armchair. Destroyed black/spitfire | **04-08739**  
w 72 x d 96 x h 72 x sh 41 x sd 57 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Sides and back in aluminium patchwork
- Aluminium, handle with care, easy to scratch
- Top grain full aniline
- Available in more leathers

\*Floor cup, metal | 04-05000



**JADE**

Swivel chair. Brown | **04-96422**  
w 82 x d 75 x h 91 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Rotating base in black metal
- Nubuck leather
- Available in more leathers



**SINCLAIR**

Lounge chair. Matt light brown | **04-97012**  
w 75 x d 79 x h 69 x sh 48 x sd 40 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**ALYSON**

Lounge chair. Matt light brown | **04-96712**  
w 59 x d 78 x h 75 x sh 36 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in birch wood
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**BELLAGIO**

Armchair. Chocolate brown | **04-30314**  
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**BROOKS**

Lounge chair. Chocolate brown | **04-31014**  
w 69 x d 92 x h 89 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Top grain cow leather



**REED**

Lounge chair. Chocolate brown | **04-31214**  
w 70 x d 78 x h 112 x sh 44 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood, with black metal foot
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



In picture. Lounge chair Reed in Chocolate brown.



**HILLSDALE**

Lounge chair. Titanic espresso | **0401-02**  
w 75 x d 85 x h 80 x sh 44 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in regenerated leather
- Seat cushion in feather
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Also available in fabrics



**JADE**

Swivel chair. Titanic espresso | **04-96402**  
w 82 x d 75 x h 91 x sh 41 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Rotating base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**LEE**

Club chair. Titanic espresso | **04-97202** [UPON REQUEST]  
w 90 x d 77 x h 69 x sh 42 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black wood
- Semi-aniline leather



**BELLAGIO**

Armchair. Soft taupe | **04-30303**  
w 75 x d 87 x h 72 x sh 43 x sd 51 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**TRIBECA**

Swivel lounge chair. Soft taupe | **04-34203**  
w 95 x d 88 x h 97 x sh 41 x sd 52 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers
- Ottoman Tribeca, see page 88

**OTTOMANS**

ENHANCE YOUR  
ARMCHAIR WITH AN  
OTTOMAN THAT SERVES  
AS BOTH A FOOTSTOOL  
AND AN ADDITIONAL SEAT.  
SEE PAGE 88.





**AW44**

Armchair. Fudge | **04-04018**

w 79 x d 93 x h 97 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**NIZAM**

Armchair. Fudge | **04-06018**

w 67 x d 81 x h 79 x sh 45 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather



**PROFESSOR**

Armchair. Fudge | **04-09118**

w 68 x d 71 x h 74 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fibres in seat
- Seat cushion is reversible, Kelim fabric on one side
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



In picture. Armchair Buddy.



**BUDDY**

[UPON request]

Armchair. Fudge | **04-00818**

w 122 x d 100 x h 70 x sh 40 x sd 65 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fibres in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back cushion
- Legs in black ash wood
- Top grain leather



**KENSINGTON\***

[UPON request]

Armchair. Fudge | **04-09618**

w 123 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**VISCOUNT**

[UPON request]

Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-10812**

w 100 x d 100 x h 89 x sh 48 x sd 61 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Back cushions in synthetic fiber
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**DESSAU\***

Armchair. Vintage brandy | **04-30212**

w 72 x d 73 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 55 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood, front legs with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**TOMCAT AVIATOR**

Armchair. Antique whiskey/spitfire | **04-08732**

w 72 x d 96 x h 72 x sh 41 x sd 57 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Sides and back in aluminium patchwork
- Aluminium, handle with care, easy to scratch
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**AW 44**

Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-04012**

w 79 x d 93 x h 97 x sh 43 x sd 58 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**KENSINGTON\***

Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-09612**

w 123 x d 96 x h 78 x sh 47 x sd 62 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing and pocket spring
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**SADDLECHAIR**

[UPON request]

Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-08512**

w 74 x d 106 x h 78 x sh 43 x sd 59 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in oak wood
- Top grain leather



**PROFESSOR**

Armchair. Vintage cigar | **04-09112**

w 68 x d 71 x h 74 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Seat cushion is reversible, Kelim fabric on one side
- Fiber and feathers in back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**GOSLAR\***

Armchair. Vintage brandy | **04-30112**

w 86 x d 78 x h 103 x sh 48 x sd 57 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood, front legs with wheels
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers

\*Floor cup, metal | 04-05000



**MAURO**

Armchair, Grey | **07-06125**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-06170**  
 w 71 x d 79 x h 76 x sh 43 x sd 48 cm

- Slimit
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**COLUMBUS**

Armchair, Vintage | **08-61615**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61670**  
 w 68 x d 78 x h 80 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**COLUMBUS**

Armchair, Antique | **08-61612**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61670**  
 w 68 x d 78 x h 80 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**COLUMBUS**

Armchair, Black | **08-61619**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61670**  
 w 68 x d 78 x h 80 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**MADISON**

Armchair, Grey | **07-10235**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-10270**  
 w 78 x d 89 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**MADISON LOUNGE**

Armchair, Grey | **07-07235**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-07270**  
 w 78 x d 89 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**ARLINGTON**

Armchair, Grey | **07-09235**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-09270**  
 w 90 x d 85 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**ESTELLE**

Armchair, Grey | **07-11825**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-11870**  
 w 81 x d 80 x h 102 x sh 51 x sd 56 cm

- Kubu slimit
- Frame in rat
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**WINGCHAIR**

Armchair, Grey | **08-26015**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-26070**  
 w 73 x d 75 x h 100 x sh 49 x sd 55 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**JACKSONVILLE**

Armchair, Grey | **08-10615**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-10670**  
 w 82 x d 80 x h 96 x sh 47 x sd 55 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**JACKSONVILLE**

Ottoman, Grey | **08-10715**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-10770**  
 w 63 x d 47 x h 48 x sh 40 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**MADISON**

3-s wicker sofa, Grey | **07-10035**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-10070**  
 w 210 x d 89 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 55 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**ARLINGTON**

3-s wicker sofa, Grey | **07-09035**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-09070**  
 w 220 x d 85 x h 72 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm

- Lacak
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**HUDSON**

3-s wicker sofa, Grey | **08-12115**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-12170**  
 w 212 x d 95 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 62 cm

2-s wicker sofa, Grey | **08-12215**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-12270**  
 w 152 x d 95 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 62 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



SELECTION OF  
OTTOMANS

Some furniture is actually a little more loved than others. You know when a piece of furniture is used all the time. An ottoman is a footstool, a coffee table, and an extra seat when friends are many. That's why everyone loves an ottoman.



# CUSTOMIZE CORTINA

Choose your fabric from our collection on pages 266-277.  
Order your undressed model ex **7540**, choose the fabric for your loose cover ex **T10005-1** article number for your loose cover **(LC) > 7540-10005-1-LC**.



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Nomad leaf natural. 100% pes.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-10005-1-LC** Cover  
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-10005-1-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Med flower indigo. 55% lin, 45% rayon.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-7034-7-LC** Cover  
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-7034-7-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Story brown. 100% polyester.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-2012-03-LC** Cover  
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-2012-03-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Chanel taupe. 100% polyester.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-4392-3-LC** Cover  
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-4392-3-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Mohawk. 58% co, 18% pc, 17% wo, 7% pl.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-8028-0-LC** Cover  
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-8028-0-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Malham. 100% wool.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | **7540** Undressed **7540-101083-LC** Cover  
ø 80 x h 37 cm | **7541** Undressed **7541-101083-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA RECTANGULAR

Ottoman. Hailey army. 100% polyester.

w 120 x d 50 x h 40 cm

**7543** Undressed **7543-4394-6-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Nomad woven linen. 100% pes.

w 60 x d 60 x h 40 cm

**7542** Undressed **7542-10002-2-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



### CORTINA

Ottoman. Shaun greige. 100% pes.

ø 46 x h 42 cm

**7539** Undressed **7539-4391-08-LC** Cover

- Frame in plywood and fiberboard
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat



In picture. Ottoman Cortina in Med flower indigo.

Here is a selection from our collection that is particularly suitable for ottomans.

<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester	<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester
<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester	<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester	<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester
<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% pes	<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% pes	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% pes	<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% pes	<b>T4392-2</b> CHANEL LIVER 100% polyester	<b>T4392-3</b> CHANEL TAUPE 100% polyester
<b>T7034-7</b> MED FLOWER INDIGO 55% lin, 45% rayon	<b>T10002-2</b> NOMAD WOVEN LINEN 100% pes	<b>T10005-1</b> NOMAD LEAF NATURAL 100% pes	<b>T8028-0</b> MOHAWK 58% co, 18% pc, 17% wo, 7% pl	<b>T4391-08</b> SHAUN GREIGE 100% pes	<b>T101083</b> MALHAM 100% wool



In picture. Ottoman Andorra | Simply deep blue.



**MONTANA**

Ottoman. Hailey taupe.

Small. w 112 x d 60 x h 42 | **7849-4394-3**  
Large. w 112 x d 112 x h 42 | **7850-4394-3**

- Beech frame
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat cushion
- Several fabric choices
- Not available in Sophie linen and Chanel



**MIDTOWN**

Ottoman. Rave natural.

w 74 x d 55 x h 43 cm  
**7802 Undressed | 7802-2921-0LC**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat cushion
- Loose cover
- Legs in black birch
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Fares sand and Chanel



**RENO**

Ottoman. Hailey army.

Small. w 112 x d 60 x h 42 | **7865-4394-6**  
Large. w 112 x d 112 x h 42 | **7864-4394-6**

- Beech frame
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat cushion
- Several fabric choices
- Not available in Sophie linen and Chanel



**TULUM**

Ottoman. Colonella linen.

w 88 x d 88 x h 42 x sh 42 x cm  
**7822 Undressed | 7822-4340-2LC Cover**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam, feathers and fiber in seat cushion
- Loose cover
- Legs in black beech
- Several fabric choices.
- Not available in Fares sand and Chanel



**ANDORRA**

Ottoman. Simply deep blue.

w 74 x d 74 x sh 44 cm | **7830-1001-7**  
Frame in solid wood/plywood

- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat cushion
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices
- Not available in Sophie linen

UPHOLSTERED  
FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7849**, choose your fabric ex **T4394-3 > 7849-4394-3**.

If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



<b>T3-A772</b> SOPHIE LINEN 100% polyester Martindale: 25 000	<b>T4340-1</b> COLONELLA WHITE 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-2</b> COLONELLA LINEN 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4340-8</b> COLONELLA GREY 63% cotton, 37% linen Martindale: 32 500	<b>T4401-2</b> RHYME BEIGE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-33</b> HAZE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3941-0</b> HAZE CREAM* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-3</b> HAZE TAUPE* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000	<b>T3941-33</b> HAZE WOOD* Full chenille, 100% pes Martindale: 95 000
<b>T4392-2</b> CHANEL LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 70 000	<b>T4392-3</b> CHANEL TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 70 000	<b>T3211-0</b> TRUE NATURE 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-8</b> TRUE GREY 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T3211-3</b> TRUE BROWN 90% polyester, 10% nylon Martindale: 55 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-02</b> STORY CREAM 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-03</b> STORY BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T2012-33</b> STORY MOCCA 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-6</b> STORY MOSS 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2012-44</b> STORY AMBER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-0</b> MOMENT CREAM 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-8</b> MOMENT GREY 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3101-33</b> MOMENT TAUPE 100% pes Martindale: 100 000
<b>T3101-5</b> MOMENT HAZEL 100% pes Martindale: 100 000	<b>T3102-0</b> FIRENZE CREAM 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-8</b> FIRENZE ANTHRACITE 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T3102-5</b> FIRENZE BRANDY 100% pes Martindale: 85 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000
<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T1001-7</b> SIMPLY DEEP BLUE 100% polyester, 8% nylon Martindale: 45 000				



**BRODY**

Ottoman. Mountain black.

w 59 x d 49 x h 41 cm | **04-30819**

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather



**BROOKS**

Ottoman. Chocolate brown.

w 59 x d 49 x h 41 cm | **04-31114**

- Frame in plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather



**ROBBY**

Ottoman. Mountain black.

w 45 x d 32 x h 53 cm | **04-30919**

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in plexiglass
- Wheels in brass
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**PRINCETOWN**

Bench. Mountain black.

w 163 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30529**  
w 198 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30429**

- Frame in solid wood
- Cold foam in seat
- Legs in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**PRINCETOWN**

Bench. Soft taupe.

w 163 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30503**

- Frame in solid wood
- Cold foam in seat
- Legs in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**ROBBY**

Ottoman. Chocolate brown.

w 45 x d 32 x h 53 cm | **04-30914**

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in plexiglass
- Wheels in brass
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**TRIBECA**

Swivel ottoman. Soft taupe | **04-34303**

w 65 x d 56 x h 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**TRIBECA**

Swivel ottoman. Soft black | **04-34309**

w 65 x d 56 x h 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs and elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**PRINCETOWN**

Bench. Chocolate brown.

w 163 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30514**  
w 198 x d 50 x h 41 cm | **04-30414**

- Frame in solid wood
- Cold foam in seat
- Legs in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**SABINA BENCH**

Bench. Avanna dark grey.

w 180 x d 40 x h 46 cm | **04-94533**

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% polyester

[UPON  
REQUEST]



**DESSAU\***

Ottoman. Vintage brandy.

w 76 x d 51 x h 46 cm | **04-29912**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat
- Legs in brown ash wood, with wheels
- Floor cup, metal. 04-05000.
- Top grain leather



**CHELSEA\***

Ottoman. Vintage cigar.

w 50 x d 40 x h 41 cm | **04-10912**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Covered by sacking
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather



**NICE**

Ottoman. Vintage black.

ø 46 x h 42 cm | **7523-432**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Full grain leather
- Also available in fabric



**NICE**

Ottoman. Linen sand.

ø 46 x h 42 cm | **7523-A015-A**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Fabric 100% linen
- Also available in leather



**BILBAO**

Ottoman. Haze cream.

w 60 x d 60 x h 40 | **7922-3941-0**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac.
- Available in more colors, see page 65



**CAYO**

Bench. Sophie linen.

w 130 x d 42 x h 46 cm | **7494-A772**

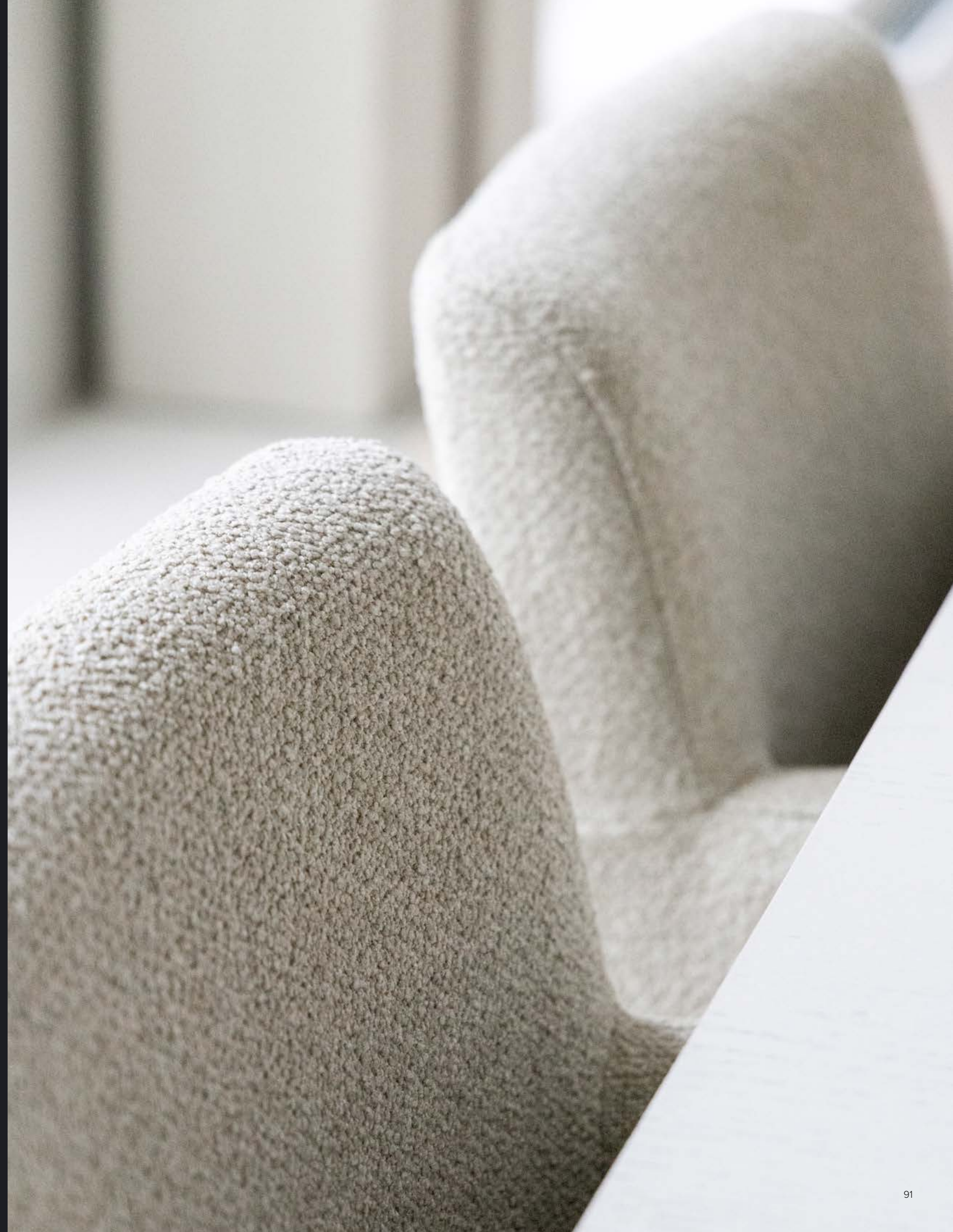
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 100% linen

\*Floor cup, metal | 04-05000

SELECTION OF  
DINING SEATS

Nothing is more amazing than having  
family and friends over for a lavish dinner.

With comfortable chairs it will last  
wonderfully long.



## CUSTOMIZED DINING

Customize your dining area for the perfect dinner. Mix and match chairs with a dining sofa, and choose your favorite fabric. Creating different styles is easy with our extensive range.

EXPLORE OUR SELECTION OF MODELS AND MATERIALS ON THE NEXT SPREAD.



In picture above, Dining sofa Gstaadt in Rave natural and armchair Churchtown in Simply deep blue.

In picture to left, Dining Victoria in Rhyme beige.





In picture. Dining chair Trenton in Rave natural.



**VICTORIA**

Dining armchair, Rhyme beige | **7625-4401-2**  
w 62 x d 62 x h 85 x sh 51 x sd 47 cm

- Armrest to floor 68 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black birch wood
- Several fabric choices



**GENT LUXE**

Dining chair, Rave liver | **7632-2921-3**  
w 57 x d 64 x h 88 x sh 51 x sd 50 cm

- Frame in black birch
- Webbing and pocket springs
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black birch
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Several fabric choices



**PORTMAN**

Dining chair, Rave liver | **7628-2921-3**  
w 56 x d 64 x h 90 x sh 50 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Elastic springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black birch wood
- Several fabric choices



**TRENTON**

Dining chair, Rave natural | **7629-2921-0**  
w 59 x d 62 x h 84 x sh 50 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in birch wood
- Several fabric choices



**ATLANTA**

Dining chair swivel, Rave natural | **7631-2921-0**  
w 69 x d 70 x h 80 x sh 50 x sd 54 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Bonell springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Rotating base in black metal
- Several fabric choices



**TRENTON**

Barstool, Chanel taupe | **7630-4392-3**  
w 51 x d 50 x h 94 x sh 65 x sd 40 cm

- Armrest to floor 73 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices

## UPHOLSTERED FABRIC COLLECTION

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7625**, choose your fabric ex **T2921-3** > **7625-2921-3**.

[WIKON] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



**T3944-0**  
NOBU BOUCLÉ CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4401-2**  
RHYME BEIGE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-0**  
RAVE NATURAL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-2**  
RAVE DESERT  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-3**  
RAVE LIVER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



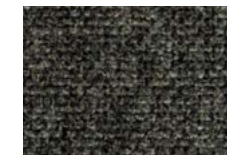
**T2921-33**  
RAVE WOOD  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3941-0**  
HAZE CREAM\*  
Full chenille, 100% pes  
Martindale: 95 000



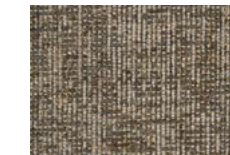
**T3941-3**  
HAZE TAUPE\*  
Full chenille, 100% pes  
Martindale: 95 000



**T3941-33**  
HAZE WOOD\*  
Full chenille, 100% pes  
Martindale: 95 000



**T4392-2**  
CHANEL LIVER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 70 000



**T4392-3**  
CHANEL TAUPE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 70 000



**T4394-0**  
HAILEY SHELL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-3**  
HAILEY TAUPE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-13**  
HAILEY LIVER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



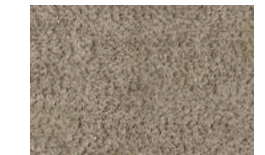
**T4394-5**  
HAILEY CURRY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-6**  
HAILEY ARMY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-02**  
STORY CREAM  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-03**  
STORY BROWN  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-33**  
STORY MOCCA  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-6**  
STORY MOSS  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-44**  
STORY AMBER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 100 000



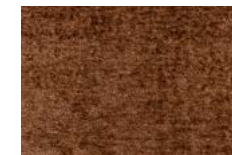
**T3101-0**  
MOMENT CREAM  
100% pes  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-8**  
MOMENT GREY  
100% pes  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-33**  
MOMENT TAUPE  
100% pes  
Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-5**  
MOMENT HAZEL  
100% pes  
Martindale: 100 000



**T4380-8**  
AVANNA DARK GREY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 88 000



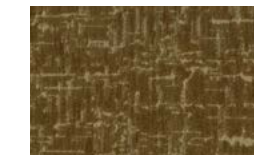
**T4380-3**  
AVANNA HUNTER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 88 000



**T4380-44**  
AVANNA HAZEL  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 88 000



**T4395-22**  
ICELAND STONE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 55 000



**T4395-4**  
ICELAND ARMY  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 55 000



**T4395-3**  
ICELAND HUNTER  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 55 000



**T4384-2**  
LOUD BISQUE  
100% polyester  
Martindale: 55 000



In picture. Dining sofa Gstaadt in Rave liver and dining chair Portman in Rave liver.



**GISELLE**

Dining sofa/bench round. Nobu cream.

w 203 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7602-3944-0**  
 w 223 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7603-3944-0**  
 w 243 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7604-3944-0**  
 w 263 x d 125 x h 90 x sh 54 x sd 48 cm | **7605-3944-0**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Legs in black birch wood
- Nozag springs
- Several fabric choices



**GISELLE**

Dining sofa/bench. Hailey army.

w 263 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7618-4394-5**  
 w 223 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7617-4394-5**  
 w 183 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7616-4394-5**  
 w 143 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 52 x sd 48 cm | **7615-4394-5**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Legs in black birch wood
- Nozag springs
- Several fabric choices



**GSTAADT**

Sofa/bench. Rave liver.

w 240 x d 71 x h 94 x sh 52 x sd 47 cm | **7613-2921-3**  
 w 200 x d 71 x h 94 x sh 52 x sd 47 cm | **7612-2921-3**  
 w 160 x d 71 x h 94 x sh 52 x sd 47 cm | **7611-2921-3**

- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Legs in black birch wood
- Nozag springs
- Several fabric choices
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back

UPHOLSTERED  
**FABRIC COLLECTION**

Choose between different qualities and several colors.

To order, choose your model ex **7602**, choose your fabric ex **T3944-0** > **7603-3944-0**.

[WAGON] If the product is not in stock, the delivery time is about 6 weeks. \*Haze may need special treatment, turn to page 366 to learn more.



**T3944-0**  
 NOBU BOUCLÉ CREAM  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T4401-2**  
 RHYME BEIGE  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-0**  
 RAVE NATURAL  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-2**  
 RAVE DESERT  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2921-3**  
 RAVE LIVER  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



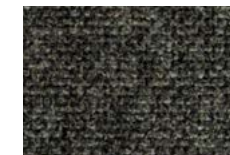
**T2921-33**  
 RAVE WOOD  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T3941-0**  
 HAZE CREAM\*  
 Full chenille, 100% pes  
 Martindale: 95 000



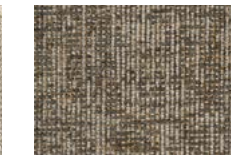
**T3941-3**  
 HAZE TAUPE\*  
 Full chenille, 100% pes  
 Martindale: 95 000



**T3941-33**  
 HAZE WOOD\*  
 Full chenille, 100% pes  
 Martindale: 95 000



**T4392-2**  
 CHANEL LIVER  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 70 000



**T4392-3**  
 CHANEL TAUPE  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 70 000



**T4394-0**  
 HAILEY SHELL  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-3**  
 HAILEY TAUPE  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T4394-13**  
 HAILEY LIVER  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



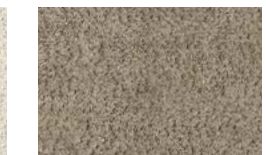
**T4394-5**  
 HAILEY CURRY  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



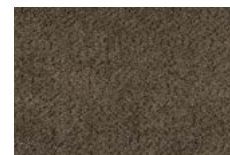
**T4394-6**  
 HAILEY ARMY  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-02**  
 STORY CREAM  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-03**  
 STORY BROWN  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-33**  
 STORY MOCCA  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-6**  
 STORY MOSS  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T2012-44**  
 STORY AMBER  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-0**  
 MOMENT CREAM  
 100% pes  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-8**  
 MOMENT GREY  
 100% pes  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-33**  
 MOMENT TAUPE  
 100% pes  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T3101-5**  
 MOMENT HAZEL  
 100% pes  
 Martindale: 100 000



**T4380-8**  
 AVANNA DARK GREY  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 88 000



**T4380-3**  
 AVANNA HUNTER  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 88 000



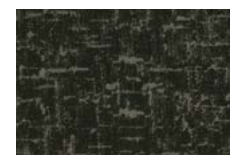
**T4380-44**  
 AVANNA HAZEL  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 88 000



**T4395-22**  
 ICELAND STONE  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 55 000



**T4395-4**  
 ICELAND ARMY  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 55 000



**T4395-3**  
 ICELAND HUNTER  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 55 000



**T4384-2**  
 LOUD BISQUE  
 100% polyester  
 Martindale: 55 000



**CARLOS**

Dining chair. Quiet liver | **04-95653**  
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Also available in leathers



**ENJOY**

Dining chair. Peak taupe | **0402-4393-3**  
w 50 x d 50 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 45 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in black beech wood
- Fabric 100% pes



**LA NOU**

Dining armchair. Quiet liver | **04-95853**  
w 58 x d 59 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in beech wood
- Fabric 90% pes, 10% pac
- Also available in leathers



**LA VELLA**

Dining armchair. Linen sand | **7504-13-A015A**  
w 55 x d 63,5 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% linen
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



**AVIGNON**

Dining armchair. Sophie linen | **7505-A772**  
w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% linen
- Loose cover
- Also available in leather



**LA VELLA**

Dining armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7504-19-119**  
w 55 x d 63,5 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



**MAGGIE**

Dining chair. Velvet dark brown | **7516-119**  
w 50 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



**MAGGIE**

Dining armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7530-119**  
w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



In picture, Dining chair Enjoy.



**AVIGNON**

Dining armchair. Rave natural.  
**7505** Undressed | **7505-2921-0-LC** Cover  
w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- See page 109 for more alternati-



**MAGGIE**

Dining armchair. Sophie linen | **7530-A772**  
w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



**BOSTON**

Dining chair. Undressed.  
Vintage **06-09118** | Black **06-09119**  
w 48 x d 56 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 41 cm

- Frame in wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- See page 107 for more alternatives



**DYLAN**

Dining armchair. Linen sand | **7514-A015-A**  
w 64 x d 70 x h 95 x sh 50 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% linen
- Available in more fabrics



**MAGGIE**

Dining chair. Sophie linen | **7516-A772**  
w 50 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics and leathers



**DYLAN**

Dining armchair. Velvet dark brown | **7514-119**  
w 64 x d 70 x h 96 x sh 49 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more fabrics



**CASPIAN**

Dining chair. Titanic anthracite | **04-97609**  
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**CARLOS**

Dining chair. Matt black taupe | **04-95619**  
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**JED**

Dining armchair. Titanic anthracite | **04-91809**  
w 60 x d 74 x h 82 x sh 47 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**SABINA**

Dining armchair. Matt black taupe | **04-92719**  
w 55 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**SABINA EASY**

Dining chair. Matt black taupe | **04-93619**  
w 47 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**GIANNI**

Dining armchair. Matt black taupe | **04-95449**  
w 56 x d 50 x h 81 x sh 48 x sd 39 cm

- Armrest to floor 64 cm
- Base in brass antique
- Buffalo leather



**STEVEN**

Dining armchair. Titanic anthracite | **04-97309**  
w 58 x d 61 x h 82 x sh 49 x sd 44 cm

- Armrest to floor 64 cm
- Frame and legs in black beech wood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



In picture. Dining armchair Steven in Titanic anthracite.



In picture. Dining chair Carlos in Matt black taupe.



In picture. Dining armchair Maggie in Vintage black.



**LA NOU**  
Dining armchair. Titanic anthracite | **04-95809**  
w 58 x d 59 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in weathered wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**LA VELLA**  
Dining armchair. Vintage black | **7504-13-432**  
w 55 x d 63,5 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 47 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Full grain leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**MAGGIE**  
Dining chair. Vintage black | **7516-432**  
w 50 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Full grain leather
- Also available in fabrics



**MAGGIE**  
Dining armchair. Vintage black | **7530-432**  
w 57 x d 65 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Full grain leather
- Also available in fabrics



**MIMMI**  
Dining chair. Fudge | **04-05818**  
w 50 x d 64 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**NEWARK**  
Dining armchair. Fudge | **04-11718**  
w 63 x d 63 x h 85 x sh 46 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 69,5 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more colors



**MALIBU**  
Adjustable chair. Fudge | **04-05718**  
w 54 x d 65 x h 89-103 x sh 48-62 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Steel base in chrome with wheels
- Top grain leather



**SPRING NEWS**  
WE ARE EXCITED TO  
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE  
**ARTWOOD.SE**  
WITH SPRING AND  
SUMMER NEWS.



In picture. Dining chair Caspian in Titanic espresso.



**LA NOU**

Dining armchair, Titanic espresso | **04-95802**  
w 58 x d 59 x h 81 x sh 47 x sd 48 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**BALDWIN**

Dining chair, Chocolate brown | **04-30614**  
w 64 x d 64 x h 82 x sh 48 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black wood
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**SABINA**

Dining armchair, Lampré | **04-92713**  
w 55 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**JED**

Dining armchair, Brown | **04-91822**  
w 60 x d 74 x h 82 x sh 47 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Nubuck leather
- Available in more leathers



**CARLOS**

Dining chair, Matt light brown | **04-95612**  
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**SABINA**

Dining armchair, Light brown | **04-92712**  
w 55 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 43 cm

- Armrest to floor 66 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**CASPIAN**

Dining chair, Titanic espresso | **04-97602**  
w 50 x d 57 x h 88 x sh 48 x sd 42 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**JED**

Dining armchair, Titanic espresso | **04-91802**  
w 60 x d 74 x h 82 x sh 47 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**STEVEN**

Dining armchair, Titanic espresso | **04-97302**  
w 58 x d 61 x h 82 x sh 49 x sd 44 cm

- Armrest to floor 64 cm
- Frame and legs in black beech wood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**SABINA EASY**

Dining chair, Light brown | **04-93612**  
w 47 x d 63 x h 87 x sh 48 x sd 43 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**NEWARK**

Dining armchair, Vintage cigar | **04-11712**  
w 63 x d 63 x h 85 x sh 46 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 69,5 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers



**MIMMI**

Dining chair, Vintage cigar | **04-05812**  
w 50 x d 64 x h 88 x sh 50 x sd 44 cm

- Frame in solid wood/plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in brown ash wood
- Top grain leather
- Available in more leathers

# SELECTION OF LOOSE COVER CHAIRS

The perfect way to customize your chairs, allowing them to fit seamlessly into your dining room decor while adding a touch of style and elegance, creating a cohesive and inviting atmosphere for your dining space.



## BOSTON DINING CHAIR

### 1. CHOOSE COLOR OF LEGS

### 2. CHOOSE DESIGN OF COVER

### 3. CHOOSE FABRIC FOR COVER



**BOSTON**  
Dining chair. Undressed.  
Ashwood frame.  
w 48 x d 56 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 41 cm  
Vintage **06-09118**



**BOSTON**  
Dining chair. Undressed.  
Beechwood frame.  
w 48 x d 56 x h 87 x sh 49 x sd 41 cm  
Black **06-09119**



**WITHOUT SKIRT**  
x = the fabric category.  
**06-0917X**  
Fabric requirement: 110 cm when  
140 cm width and no pattern matching.

Choose from our fabric collection, pages 246-259 or send in your own fabric (contact us for the exact quantity).  
When you send in your own fabric, we charge according to price category 1.



Fabric collection, pages 266-277.

# NANCY DINING CHAIR



## 1. CHOOSE COLOR OF LEGS



**NANCY**  
Dining chair. Undressed.  
Ashwood frame.  
w 47 x d 58 x h 100 x sh 48 x sd 40 cm  
Vintage **06-10118**



**NANCY**  
Dining chair. Undressed.  
Beechwood frame.  
w 47 x d 58 x h 100 x sh 48 x sd 40 cm  
Wenge **06-10117**

## 2. CHOOSE DESIGN OF COVER



**WITHOUT SKIRT**  
x = the fabric category.  
**06-1017X**  
Fabric requirement: 100 cm when  
140 cm width and no pattern matching.



**SHORT SKIRT**  
x = the fabric category.  
**06-1016X**  
Fabric requirement: 165 cm when  
140 cm width and no pattern matching.



**LONG SKIRT**  
x = the fabric category.  
**06-1015X**  
Fabric requirement: 225 cm when  
140 cm width and no pattern matching.

## 3. CHOOSE FABRIC FOR COVER

Choose from our fabric collection,  
pages 246-259 or send in your own fabric  
(contact us for the exact quantity).  
When you send in your own fabric,  
we charge according to price category 1.



Fabric collection, pages 266-277.



# SONORA BARSTOOL



## 1. CHOOSE COLOR OF LEGS



**SONORA VINTAGE**  
Barstool. Undressed.  
Ashwood frame.  
w 44 x d 50 x h 98 x sh 66 x sd 37 cm  
**06-10920**  
w 44 x d 50 x h 108 x sh 76 x sd 37 cm  
**06-10918**



**SONORA BLACK**  
Barstool. Undressed.  
Beechwood frame.  
w 44 x d 50 x h 98 x sh 66 x sd 37 cm  
**06-10921**  
w 44 x d 50 x h 108 x sh 76 x sd 37 cm  
**06-10919**

## 2. CHOOSE DESIGN OF COVER



**WITHOUT SKIRT**  
x = the fabric category.  
**06-1097X**  
Fabric requirement: 100 cm when  
140 cm width and no pattern matching.

## 3. CHOOSE FABRIC FOR COVER

Choose from our fabric collection,  
pages 246-259 or send in your own fabric  
(contact us for the exact quantity).  
When you send in your own fabric,  
we charge according to price category 1.



Fabric collection, pages 266-277.

# AVIGNON DINING ARMCHAIR



## 1. CHOOSE COLOR OF LEGS



**AVIGNON**  
Dining armchair. Undressed.  
Beechwood frame.  
w 60 x d 66 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 45 cm  
Armrest to floor 67 cm  
Black **7505**

## 2. CHOOSE DESIGN OF COVER



**LOOSE COVER**  
X= the fabric category  
**7505-KX-LC**  
Fabric requirement 300 cm when  
140 cm width and no pattern matching.

## 3. CHOOSE FABRIC FOR COVER

Choose from our fabric collection,  
pages 246-259 or send in your own fabric  
(contact us for the exact quantity).  
When you send in your own fabric,  
we charge according to price category 1.



Fabric collection, pages 266-277.





**COLUMBUS**

Dining armchair, Black | **08-61019**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61070**  
 w 63 x d 66 x h 94 x sh 50 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**COLUMBUS**

Dining chair, Black | **08-61119**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61170**  
 w 51 x d 62 x h 105 x sh 53 x sd 48 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**COLUMBUS**

Dining armchair, Vintage | **08-61015**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61070**  
 w 63 x d 66 x h 94 x sh 50 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**COLUMBUS**

Dining chair, Vintage | **08-61115**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61170**  
 w 51 x d 62 x h 105 x sh 53 x sd 48 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**COLUMBUS**

Dining armchair, Antique | **08-61012**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61070**  
 w 63 x d 66 x h 94 x sh 50 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**COLUMBUS**

Dining chair, Antique | **08-61112**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-61170**  
 w 51 x d 62 x h 105 x sh 53 x sd 48 cm

- Malaka
- Frame in rattan pole
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**BISTRO**

Dining chair, Deep brown | **07-16249**  
 w 56 x d 57 x h 84 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Rattan
- Available in more colors
- Not for public use



**BISTRO**

Dining chair, Antique grey | **07-16215**  
 w 56 x d 57 x h 84 x sh 45 x sd 40 cm

- Armrest to floor 65 cm
- Rattan
- Available in more colors
- Not for public use



In picture. Dining chair Columbus in Malaka black.



**FARA**

Dining chair, Grey | **08-10115**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-10170**  
 w 45 x d 52 x h 97 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Legs in vintage wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**FARA**

Dining chair, Croco | **08-10112**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-10170**  
 w 45 x d 52 x h 97 x sh 50 x sd 43 cm

- Croco
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Legs in black wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Available in more colors



**PROVIDENCE**

Dining chair, Grey | **07-14015**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-14070**  
 w 48 x d 54 x h 103 x sh 50 x sd 47 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Not for public use



**"1924"**

Dining armchair, Grey | **07-13515**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-13570**  
 w 67 x d 69 x h 93 x sh 52 x sd 50 cm

- Armrest to floor 69 cm
- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**SPAIN**

Dining armchair, Grey | **08-40415**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-40470**  
 w 64 x d 73 x h 95 x sh 48 x sd 45 cm

- Armrest to floor 67 cm
- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**ESTELLE**

Dining armchair, Grey | **07-11825**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-11870**  
 w 81 x d 80 x h 102 x sh 51 x sd 56 cm

- Armrest to floor 64 cm
- Kubu slimit
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**ESTELLE**

3-s dining sofa, Grey | **07-11425**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-11470**  
 w 192 x d 80 x h 110 x sh 51 x sd 55 cm

- Kubu slimit
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton

[UPON Request]



**EVAN**

Bar stool. Matt black taupe | **04-95119**  
 ø 39 x h 77 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**EVAN**

Bar stool. Matt light brown | **04-95112**  
 ø 39 x h 77 cm

- Frame in plywood
- Cold foam seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers and fabrics



**STACEY**

Bar stool. Titanic anthracite | **04-93509**  
 w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**STACEY**

Bar stool. Matt light brown | **04-93512**  
 w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**STACEY**

[UPON Request]

Bar stool. Lampré | **04-93513**  
 w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Buffalo leather
- Available in more leathers



**STACEY**

Bar stool. Titanic espresso | **04-93502**  
 w 42 x d 54 x h 90 x sh 68 x sd 36 cm

- Frame in beech and plywood
- Nozag springs
- Cold foam in seat
- Base in black metal
- Semi-aniline leather
- Available in more leathers



**TRENTON**

Bar stool. Rave liver | **7630-2921-3**  
 w 51 x d 50 x h 94 x sh 65 x sd 40cm

- Armrest to floor 73 cm
- Frame in solid wood/plywood/MDF
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- Legs in black metal
- Several fabric choices, see page 87



**RIVOLI**

Bar stool. Linen sand | **7524-A772**  
 w 48 x d 56 x h 105 x sh 75 x sd 45 cm

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam in seat and back
- Legs in grey ash wood
- Fabric 100% linen



In picture. Bar stool Stacey in Titanic anthracite.



**SONORA**

Bar stool. Undressed.  
 Low: w 43 x d 50 x h 98 x sh 65 x sd 37 cm  
 High: w 43 x d 50 x h 108 x sh 76 x sd 37 cm  
 Vintage low **06-10920** | High **06-10918**  
 Black low **06-10921** | High **06-10919**

- Frame in solid wood and plywood
- Elastic webbing
- Cold foam and fiber in seat and back
- See page 108 for more alternatives



**HARTFORD**

Bar stool. Grey | **08-11515**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-11570**  
 w 46 x d 49 x h 108 x sh 66 x sd 41 cm

- Kubu
- Legs in vintage wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Cushion is recommended
- Not for public use



**HARTFORD**

Bar stool. Croco | **08-11512**  
 Cushion offwhite | **08-11570**  
 w 46 x d 49 x h 108 x sh 66 x sd 41 cm

- Croco
- Legs in black wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Cushion is recommended
- Not for public use



**PROVIDENCE**

Bar stool. Grey | **07-13915**  
 Cushion offwhite | **07-13970**  
 w 47 x d 48 x h 101 x sh 67 x sd 44 cm

- Kubu
- Frame in rattan pole and solid wood
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton
- Cushion is recommended
- Not for public use



**VAIL**

Bar stool. Natural.  
 ø 30-40 x h 65 cm | **06-51512**  
 ø 30-35 x h 45 cm | **06-51612**

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**VAIL**

Bar stool. Black.  
 ø 30-40 x h 65 cm | **06-51519**  
 ø 30-35 x h 45 cm | **06-51619**

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**ELMWOOD**

Adjustable bar stool/stool.  
 ø 33 (37) x h 65-77 cm | **06-76400**

- Old elm
- Base in black metal

**SPRING NEWS**

WE ARE EXCITED TO CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE **ARTWOOD.SE** WITH SPRING AND SUMMER NEWS.

SELECTION OF  
TABLES

Big, small, maybe high or low,  
why not round or square?  
A table has many important tasks to fill,  
but one they all have in common.  
To be beautiful.





In picture, Dining table Trent in Ivory mist.

## IVORY MIST OAK VENEER

Soft and contemporary sophistication in the dining room with Ivory mist oak veneer.



### HUNTER

Dining table. Ivory mist.

l 240 x w 110 x h 75 cm | **06-85501**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### CLOUD

Dining table. Ivory mist.

ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-82501**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### TRENT

Dining table. Ivory mist.

ø 130-250 x h 75 cm | **06-85401**

Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. l 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown without extensions.  
ø 130 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.  
l 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm



# ANTIQUE GREY OAK VENEER

Dining tables in Antique grey gives the room a serene and timeless feel.



## HUNTER

Dining table. Antique grey.

1 240 x w 110 x h 75 cm | **06-85513**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



## HUNTER

Dining table. Antique grey.

ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-85613**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



## TRENT

Dining table. Antique grey.

ø 130-250 x h 75 cm | **06-85413**

Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. 1 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.  
1 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm



Shown without extensions.  
ø 130 x h 75 cm



In picture. Dining table Hunter in Antique grey.

# DARK GREY OAK VENEER

Soft and warm elegance with oak veneer in Dark grey.



In picture. Dining table Parker in Dark grey.



**CLOUD**  
Dining table. Dark grey.  
1 240 x w 110 x h 76 cm | **06-82018**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled



**CLOUD**  
Dining table. Dark grey.  
ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-82518**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**PARKER**  
Dining table. Dark grey.  
1 200-300 x w 100 x h 75 cm | **06-83118**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 50 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown with 1 extension à 50 cm.  
1 250 x w 100 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extension à 50 cm.  
1 300 x w 100 x h 75 cm



**TRENT**  
Dining table. Dark grey.  
ø 130-250 x h 75 cm | **06-85418**  
Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. 1 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown without extensions.  
ø 130 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.  
1 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm

# BLACK OAK VENEER

Contemporary sophistication in the dining room with Black oak veneer.



**HUNTER**

Dining table. Black.

1 240 x w 110 x h 75 cm | **06-85519**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Dining table. Black.

ø 130 x h 75 cm | **06-85619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**PARKER**

Dining table. Black.

1 200-300 x w 100 x h 75 cm | **06-83119**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 50 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown with 1 extension à 50 cm.  
1 250 x w 100 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extension à 50 cm.  
1 300 x w 100 x h 75 cm



**TRENT**

Dining table. Black.

ø 130-250 x h 75 cm | **06-85419**

Shown with 1 extension à 60 cm. 1 190 x w 130 x h 75 cm

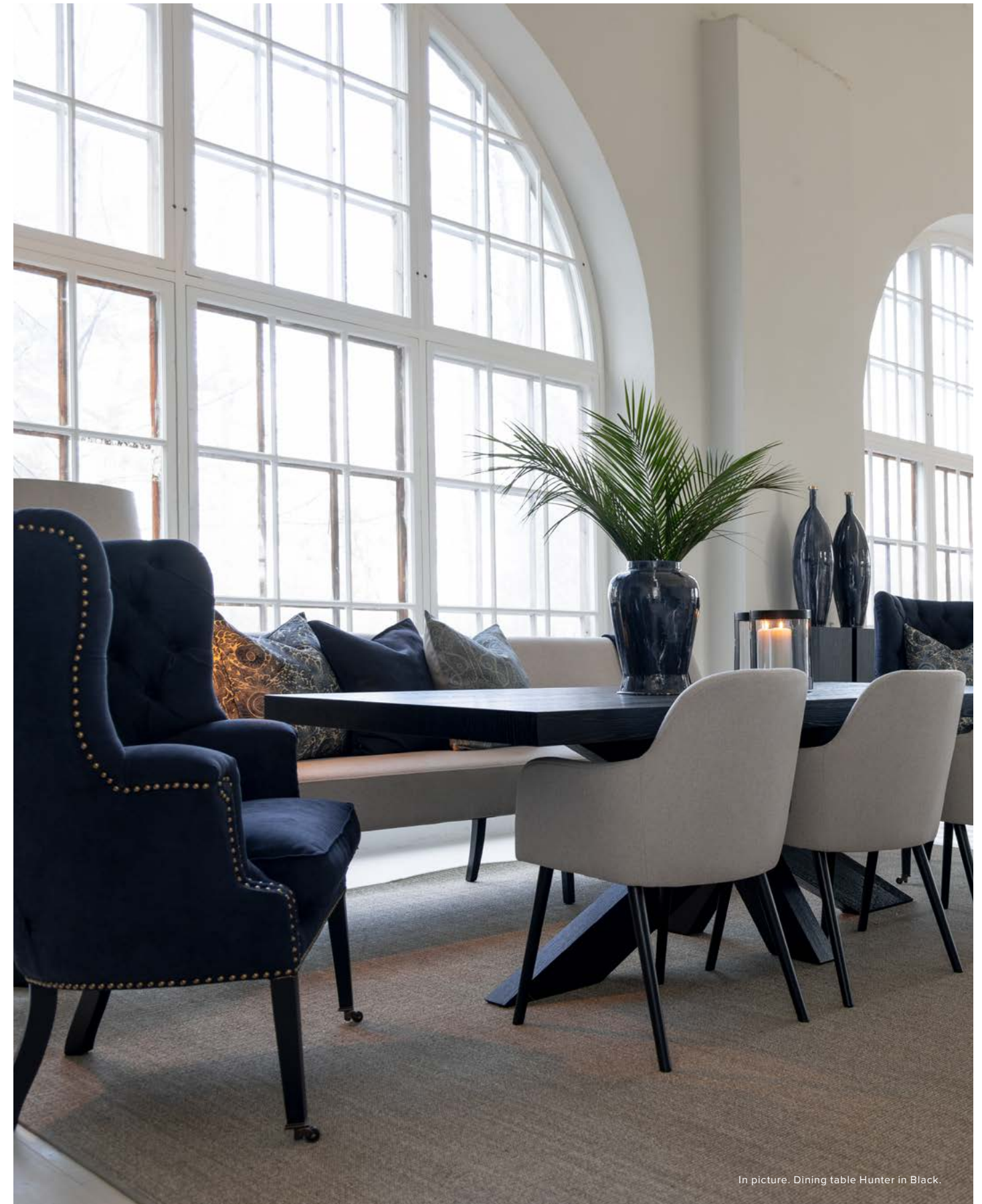
- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 pcs extensions à 60 cm included
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



Shown without extensions.  
ø 130 x h 75 cm



Shown with 2 extensions à 60 cm.  
1 250 x w 130 x h 75 cm



In picture. Dining table Hunter in Black.



In picture. Dining table Josh in Black.

# MATT BLACK OAK

Exclusive dining tables in solid oak and oak venéer.



**JUSTIN**

Dining table. Matt black.

1 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-80719**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**JOSH**

Dining table. Matt black.

ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-80519**  
ø 170 x h 76 cm | **04-80619**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**PARIS**

Dining table. Matt black.

1 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-89629**

1 275-365 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89529**

1 240-330 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89729**

- Solid rustic oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 pcs extension plates á 30 cm included (Extensions assembled on each end of the table)
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors

[UPON request]

[UPON request]

[UPON request]



**PARIS ROUND**

Dining table. Matt black.

ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-89019**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**TREE**

Dining table. Matt black.

1 200 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88619**

1 240 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88219**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors

[UPON request]

[UPON request]



**TREE**

Dining table. Matt black.

ø 130 x h 76 cm | **04-88519**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors





In picture. Dining table Justin in Silverstone.

## SILVERSTONE OAK

Discover the serene elegance of light oak, perfect for a modern look in the dining room.



### JUSTIN

Dining table. Silverstone.

1240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-80701**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### SPRINGS

Dining table. Silverstone.

1240 x w 96 x h 76 cm | **04-85901**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



### SHAKIRA

Dining table. Silverstone.

1240x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-85401**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled

# SILVERBACK OAK

Solid oak in Silverback gives the room both rustic charm and a modern, stylish ambiance.



**JUSTIN**

Dining table, Silverback.

1 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-80715**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**WILL**

Dining table, Silverback.

1 240x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-81315**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



**JOSH**

Dining table, Silverback.

ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-80515**  
ø 170 x h 76 cm | **04-80615**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**TREE**

Dining table, Silverback.

1 200 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88615**  
1 240 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88215**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors

## JOSH

THE ROUND TABLE HAS HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE. IT MAKES PEOPLE TALK. JOSH IS GRAND AND HAS A DECORATIVE PARQUET TOP.



In picture, Dining table Josh in Silverback.



In picture. Dining table Paris in Pebbles grey.

# PEBBLES GREY OAK

Embrace rustic elegance with our exclusive dining tables in Pebbles Grey.



### PARIS

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

ø 100 x h 76 cm | **04-88923**  
 ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-89023**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### PARIS

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

l 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-89623**  
 l 240-330 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89723**  
 l 275-365 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89523**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 pcs extension plates á 30 cm included (Extensions assembled on each end of the table)
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### TREE ROUND

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

ø 130 x h 76 cm | **04-88513**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### TREE

Dining table. Pebbles grey.

l 200 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88613**  
 l 240 x w 90 x h 76 cm | **04-88213**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors

**SPRING NEWS**  
 WE ARE EXCITED TO  
 CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE  
**ARTWOOD.SE**  
 WITH SPRING AND  
 SUMMER NEWS.



## WALNUT VENEER

Dining tables in Walnut brings a sense of timeless charm and refined luxury.



In picture. Dining table Maddox in Walnut



### MADDOX

Dining table. Walnut.

1 240 x w 112 x h 76 cm | **06-83222**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Details in antique bronze
- Unassembled



### LANDON

Dining table. Walnut.

ø 150 x h 75 cm | **06-84522**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in antique bronze
- Unassembled

## US BROWN RUSTICAL OAK

Rustic elegance in the dining room with US brown.



### PARIS

Dining table. US brown.

ø 150 x h 76 cm | **04-89012**

- Rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### PARIS

Dining table. US brown.

1 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-89612**

1 240-330 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89712**

1 275-365 x w 100 x h 76 cm (incl extensions) | **04-89512**

- Rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 pcs extension plates á 30 cm included  
(Extensions assembled on each end of the table)
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



### JUSTIN

Dining table. US brown.

1 240 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **04-80712**

- Solid oak
- Table top in oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



In picture. Dining table Paris in US brown.

## CONCRETE GREY



### CAMPOS

Dining table. Grey.

1 200 x d 90 x h 75 cm | **19-60110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



### CAMPOS

Dining table. Grey.

1 80 x d 80 x h 75 cm | **19-60410**  
1 60 x d 60 x h 75 cm | **19-61610**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



### CAMPOS DELGADO

Dining table. Grey.

1 200 x d 90 x h 75 cm | **19-60120**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 6 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



### REGENT

Dining table. Grey.

ø 120 x h 75 cm | **19-62110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled

### CONCRETE

The furniture is made entirely of natural materials such as granite stone flour, concrete, natural fibers and water. Just as any other natural material the concrete is porous and when it's hardened the surface is sealed with a wax to give it an active protection against stains. The concrete is cast by hand therefore the height of the furniture can vary.

Concrete can be very fragile, especially during winter storage. Carefully read enclosed instructions.



## RECLAIMED WOOD



### ELMWOOD CROSS

Dining table. Old elm.

1 220 x w 100 x h 76 cm | **06-78000**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Unassembled



### SALVAGE

Dining table. Old elm.

1 244 x w 100 x h 75 cm | **06-79400**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Unassembled



### SALVAGE ROUND

Dining table. Old elm.

ø 150 x h 75 cm | **06-79300**  
ø 120 x h 75 cm | **06-79200**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Unassembled



### AXEL

Dining table. Black/brown.

1 213 x w 106 x h 76 cm | **04-22204** [UPON request]

- Reclaimed boatwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal
- Unassembled

### ELMWOOD

Recycled elm wood from Central Asia. Elm is a very strong furniture wood that ages beautifully. Characteristic of our products is an unprocessed appearance and an unpolished surface with irregularities in the wood. The products are treated several times with wax during manufacture. There may be small cracks, nail holes, color differences and irregularities in the wood. It is part of the collection's character and makes each individual piece of furniture unique. Small cracks can occur.

### SPRING NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE

**ARTWOOD.SE**  
WITH SPRING AND SUMMER NEWS.



In picture. Coffee table Oakland in Ivory mist.

## IVORY MIST OAK VENEER

Ivory mist brings a refined and sophisticated feel with natural touches that adds warmth and harmony to your living space.



### KANE

Coffee table. Ivory mist.

w 150 x d 84 x h 41 cm | **06-97101**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



### KANE

Side table. Ivory mist.

w 53 x d 53 x h 55 cm | **06-97201**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



### OAKLAND

Coffee table. Ivory mist.

ø 100 x h 38 cm | **06-96001**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



### OAKLAND

Coffee table. Ivory mist.

ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-96101**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished

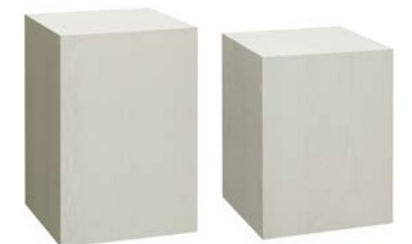


### OAKLAND

Side table. Ivory mist.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | **06-95901**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



### TRENT

Cube 2-set. Ivory mist.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | **06-88901**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors

# BLACK OAK VENEER



**MADDOX**

Coffee table. Black.

w 150 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83319**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Coffee table. Black.

w 80 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83419**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Coffee table/media bench. Black.

w 180 x d 45 x h 40 cm | **06-83819**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Side table. Black.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



**CLOUD**

Coffee table. Black.

ø 120 x h 37 cm | **06-81719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**CLOUD**

Coffee table. Black.

ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-81919**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



In picture. Coffee table Maddox in Black.



In picture. Coffee table Maddox in Black.



In picture. Coffee table Cloud in Dark grey.

## DARK GREY OAK VENEER



### MADDOX

Coffee table. Dark grey.

w 150 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83318**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



### MADDOX

Coffee table. Dark grey.

w 80 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83418**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



### MADDOX

Coffee table/media bench. Dark grey.

w 180 x d 45 x h 40 cm | **06-83818**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



### MADDOX

Side table. Dark grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83718**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



### CLOUD

Coffee table. Dark grey.

ø 120 x h 37 cm | **06-81718**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



### CLOUD

Coffee table. Dark grey.

ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-81918**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



# WALNUT VENEER

Modern, bold tables in walnut veneer gives character to your living room.



**MADDOX**

Coffee table. Walnut.

w 150 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83322**

- Walnut veneer on MDF platee
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Coffee table. Walnut.

w 80 x d 80 x h 35 cm | **06-83422**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Coffee table/media bench. Walnut.

w 180 x d 45 x h 40 cm | **06-83822**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Side table. Walnut.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83722**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



**LANDON**

Coffee table. Walnut.

ø 120 x h 43 cm | **06-84722**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in antique bronze metal
- Unassembled



**LANDON**

Coffee table. Walnut.

ø 100 x 100 x h 33 cm | **06-84622**

- Walnut veneer on MDF platee
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in antique bronze metal
- Unassembled



In picture. Coffee table Maddox in Walnut.



In picture. Coffee table Landon in Walnut.

# ANTIQUÉ GREY OAK VENEER



**TRENT**

Coffee table. Antique grey.

w 140 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87013**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**TRENT**

Coffee table. Antique grey.

w 90 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87113**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**CADEN**

Coffee table. Antique grey.

ø 130 cm x h 45 cm | **06-88513**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in solid wood
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**OWEN**

Coffee table. Antique grey.

ø 90 x h 45 cm | **06-88613**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



In picture. Coffee table Trent in Antique grey.

# BLACK OAK VENEER



**TRENT**

Coffee table. Black.

w 140 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87019**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**TRENT**

Coffee table. Black.

w 90 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87119**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**CADEN**

Coffee table. Black.

ø 130 cm x h 45 cm | **06-88519**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Legs in solid wood
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**OWEN**

Coffee table. Black.

ø 90 x h 45 cm | **06-88619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**QUINN**

Coffee table. Black.

w 110 x d 110 x h 42 cm | **06-89719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Black metal base



In picture. Coffee table Owen in Black.

# METAL MEETS NATURAL DESIGN

Tables in recycled aluminum and magnesium oxide give your home a modern and unique feel.



**PREDORE**  
Coffee table. Silver antique.  
ø 100 x h 40 cm | **06-02013**

- Recycled aluminium
- Textured patterned plate
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



**GIRO**  
Coffee table. Lead antique.  
ø 90 x h 38 cm | **06-21413**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



**CUBO**  
Coffee table. Lead antique.  
w 61 x d 61 x h 35,5 cm | **06-21613**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



**TIMBER**  
Coffee table. Black.  
ø 90 x h 35 cm | **12-00519**

UNDER ROOF

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**TIMBER**  
Side table. Black.  
ø 60 x h 38 cm | **12-00619**

UNDER ROOF

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**TIMBER**  
Stool/sidetable. Black.  
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00719**

UNDER ROOF

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**LOGAN**  
Stool/sidetable. Natural.  
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00810**

UNDER ROOF

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



In picture. Coffee table and side table Timber in Black.



In picture. Coffee table Predore.

# ALUMINUM & GLASS



**MILLE**  
Coffee table 3-set. Black | **06-24719**  
w 60/130/60 x d 60/69/60 x h 36/42/36 cm

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**MILLE**  
Coffee table. Black.  
w 130 x d 69 x h 46 cm | **06-25119**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**ALANSO**  
Coffee table 2-set. Black.  
ø 75/65 x h 46/38 cm | **06-20219**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**AMADEO**  
Coffee table 2-set. Black.  
ø 74/65 x h 44/39 cm | **06-21319**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**CAPULUS**  
Coffee table. Black.  
ø 90 x h 42/50 cm | **06-95799**

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



**FABIO**  
Coffee table. Vintage brass.  
ø 88 x h 45 cm | **06-20542**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**REEVES**  
Coffee table. Smoke grey.  
w 135 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-88129**

- Table top in tempered glass
- Base in black metal



**REEVES**  
Coffee table. 2-set. Smoke grey.  
ø 90/70 x h 46/40 cm | **06-88029**

- Table top in tempered glass
- Base in black metal



In picture. Coffee table Amadeo.



In picture. Coffee table Reeves.

## SILVERBACK OAK

Embrace versatility with solid oak coffee tables, perfect for modern elegance or rustic charm.



**CARLISLE**  
Coffee table. Silverback.  
w 140 x d 80 x h 37 cm | **04-80915**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**  
Coffee table. Silverback.  
ø 90 x h 37 cm | **04-81115**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**  
Coffee table. Silverback.  
w 100 x d 100 x h 37 cm | **04-80815**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**  
Side table. Silverback.  
w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | **04-81215**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**  
Media bench/coffee table. Silverback.  
w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81015**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**SOLID OAK  
SILVERBACK**  
Variation in color is natural and part of the Silverback characteristics.



In picture. Coffee table Carlisle in Silverback.

# SILVERSTONE OAK



**CARLISLE**

Coffee table. Silverstone.

w 140 x d 80 x h 37 cm | **04-80901**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**

Coffee table. Silverstone.

ø 90 x h 37 cm | **04-81101**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**

Coffee table. Silverstone.

w 100 x d 100 x h 37 cm | **04-80801**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**

Side table. Silverstone.

w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | **04-81201**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**

Media bench/coffee table. Silverstone.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81001**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**SOLID RUSTICAL OAK  
SILVERSTONE**

Variation in color is natural and part of the Silverstone characteristics.



In picture. Coffee table Carlisle in Silverstone.



In picture. Coffee table Carlisle in Matt black.

## MATT BLACK OAK



### CARLISLE

Coffee table. Matt black.

w 140 x d 80 x h 37 cm | 04-80919

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### CARLISLE

Coffee table. Matt black.

ø 90 x h 37 cm | 04-81119

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### CARLISLE

Coffee table. Matt black.

w 100 x d 100 x h 37 cm | 04-80819

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### CARLISLE

Side table. Matt black.

w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | 04-81219

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### CARLISLE

Media bench/coffee table. Matt black.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | 04-81019

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



SOLID OAK  
MATT BLACK

## VENEERS



### MASON

Coffee table. Antique grey.

w 130 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87213**  
w 160 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87313**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### MASON

2-set. Coffee table. Antique grey.

ø 90/70 x h 46/40 cm | **06-87413**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### PITTSBURGH

Coffee table. US brown.

w 100 x d 100 x h 38 cm | **04-80012**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal



### MASON

Coffee table. Black.

w 130 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **06-87219**  
w 160 x d 90 x h 45 cm | **06-87319**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### MASON

2-set. Coffee table. Black.

ø 90/70 x h 46/40 cm | **06-87419**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



### PITTSBURGH

Coffee table. US brown.

w 65 x d 65 x h 38 cm | **04-80112**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal



### PITTSBURGH

Coffee table/media bench. US brown.

w 190 x d 45 x h 35 cm | **04-87612**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal



In picture. Coffee table Mason in Black.

## SPRING NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE **ARTWOOD.SE** WITH SPRING AND SUMMER NEWS.

## A VARIETY OF WOOD



In picture. Coffee table Pittsburgh.



### VERMONT

Coffee table. Weathered oak.

w 140 x d 70 x h 48 cm | **06-60218**

- Oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 3 drawers, 1 fixed shelf
- Fittings in antique colored metal
- Unassembled



### BISON

Coffee table.

w 135 x d 70 x h 47 cm | **06-66400**

- Solid elm
- Treated with wax
- 1 fixed shelf



### PLINT

Coffee table. Pebbles grey.

w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **04-86913**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



### EAST

Coffee table. Old elm.

ø 120 x h 40 cm | **06-75800**

- Reclaimed elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



### PLINT

Coffee table. Carbon.

w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **04-86918**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled



### ELMWOOD

Coffee table. Old elm.

w 130 x d 75 x h 43 cm | **06-76500**

- Reclaimed elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



## MARBLE & STONE



**CEDES BLUESTONE**  
Coffee table. Dark grey.  
ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-71098**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**CEDES BLUESTONE**  
Coffee table. Dark grey.  
ø 60 x h 50 cm | **06-70998**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**AMALFI**  
Coffee table. Dark grey.  
w 130 x d 75 x h 43 cm | **06-70598**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**SORRENTO**  
Coffee table. Dark grey.  
w 90 d 90 h 40 cm | **06-70198**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**SORRENTO**  
Coffee table. Dark grey.  
w 50 d 50 h 50 cm | **06-70298**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**CEDES MARBLE**  
Coffee table. Dark brown.  
ø 100 x h 40 cm | **06-90742**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



**CEDES MARBLE**  
Coffee table. Dark brown.  
ø 80 x h 45 cm | **06-90642**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



**CEDES MARBLE**  
Coffee table. Dark brown.  
ø 60 x h 50 cm | **06-90542**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



**CALAIS**  
Coffee table. Beige.  
ø 80 x h 35 cm | **06-91610**

- Table top in travertine
- Base in dark brown metal
- Each piece is unique



**CALAIS**  
Coffee table. Beige.  
ø 70 x h 40 cm | **06-91510**

- Table top in travertine
- Base in dark brown metal
- Each piece is unique



**CALAIS**  
Coffee table. Beige.  
ø 60 x h 45 cm | **06-91410**

- Table top in travertine
- Base in dark brown metal
- Each piece is unique

## CONCRETE



**CAMPOS DELGADO**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60320**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 6 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unasssembled



**CAMPOS**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 130 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60210**  
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60310**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unasssembled



**CAMPOS**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 100 x d 100 x h 47 cm | **19-60510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unasssembled



**REGENT**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
ø 120 x h 53 cm | **19-61710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unasssembled



**LUNA**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
ø 120 x h 40 cm | **19-64010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**TONGA**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
ø 80 x h 46 cm | **19-61210**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unasssembled



In picture. Coffee table Sorrento.



**DACOTA**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 90 x d 90 x h 42 cm | **19-64510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unasssembled

# VENEERS



**MADDOX**

Side table. Black.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in gun metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Side table. Dark grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83718**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in black metal
- Available in more colors



**MADDOX**

Side table. Walnut.

w 60 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **06-83722**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Detail in antique bronze metal
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Bedside table. Antique grey.

w 60 x d 45 x h 70 cm | **06-86513**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer, 1 removable shelf
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Bedside table. Black.

w 60 x d 45 x h 70 cm | **06-86519**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer, 1 removable shelf
- Available in more colors



**MACAO**

Bedside table. Black.

w 60 x d 45 x h 75 cm | **06-64319**

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- Fittings in antique brass
- 2 doors and 1 shelf



**TRENT**

Cube 2-set. Black.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | **06-88919**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**TRENT**

Cube 2-set. Dark grey.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | **06-88918**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**TRENT**

Cube 2-set. Walnut.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | **06-88922**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**MASON**

Side table. Antique grey.

w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | **06-87713**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**MASON**

Side table. Black.

w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | **06-87719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CAPULUS**

Side table. Black.

ø 50 x h 50 cm | **06-95899**

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



**CLOUD**

Side table. Black.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | **06-82619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**CLOUD**

Side table. Dark grey.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | **06-82618**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors
- Unassembled



**TRENT**

Cube 2-set. Ivory mist.

w 30/30 x d 30/30 x h 40/45 cm | **06-88901**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**MASON**

Side table. Antique grey.

ø 60 x h 60 cm | **06-87513**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**MASON**

Side table. Black.

ø 60 x h 60 cm | **06-87519**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**VERMONT**

Bedside table. Black.

w 56 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **06-61019**

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer
- Available in more colors



**OAKLAND**

Side table. Ivory mist.

ø 55 x h 50 cm | **06-95901**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



**KANE**

Side table. Ivory mist.

w 53 x d 53 x h 55 cm | **06-97201**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



**HAYDEN**

Bedside table. Ivory mist.

w 50 x d 50 x h 60 cm | **06-96501**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer



**HUNTER**

Pouf table. Black.

w 116 x d 45 x h 52 cm | **06-89319**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished

# SOLID OAK & RECYCLED WOOD



In picture. Side table Pittsburgh.



**GRANT**  
Side table. Pebbles grey.  
ø 60 x h 42 cm | **06-62113**

- Recycled elmwood
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**GRANT**  
Side table. Black.  
ø 60 x h 42 cm | **06-62119**

- Recycled elmwood
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**ELMWOOD**  
Side table. Old elm.  
w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | **06-76600**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



**PLINT**  
Coffee table. Pebbles grey.  
w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **04-86913**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**PLINT**  
Coffee table. Carbon.  
w 75 x d 75 x h 45 cm | **04-86918**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Unassembled
- Available in more colors



**VERMONT**  
Bedside table. Weathered oak.  
w 56 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **06-61018**

- Oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 1 drawer
- Available in more colors



**EAST**  
Side table. Old elm.  
ø 48 x h 61 cm | **06-75700**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



**WEST**  
Side table. Old elm.  
ø 55 x h 78 cm | **06-78800**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



**CARLISLE**  
Side table. Silverstone.  
w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | **04-81201**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**  
Side table. Silverback.  
w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | **04-81215**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**  
Side table. Matt black.  
w 65 x d 65 x h 50 cm | **04-81219**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**PITTSBURGH**  
Side table. US brown.  
w 65 x d 65 x h 38 cm | **04-80112**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal



**NEST**  
Side table 2-set. Black  
ø 50/40 x h 50/40 cm | **08-63419**

- Rattan
- Painted and varnished



# ALUMINUM



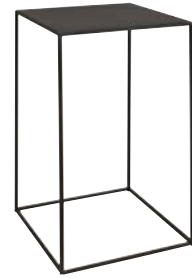
**MILLE**  
Bedside table. Black.  
w 50 x d 35 x h 75 cm | **06-25019**

- Recycled aluminium in top and shelves
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**NOVA**  
Side table 3-set. Black.  
w 40/35/31 x d 40/35/31 x h 50/57/61 cm | **06-24819**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**SANDRO**  
Side table. Black.  
w 40 x d 40 x h 70 cm | **06-90130**

- Top and base in metal
- Powder coated



**FIORA**  
Side table/planter. Antique Black/bronze.  
ø 50 x h 40,5 cm | **06-03145**

- Metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



**BELMONT**  
Side table/planter.  
Black sand | **03-12892**  
Indigo | **03-12877**  
ø 46 x h 46 cm

- Hand enamel metal
- Each piece is unique



In picture. Side table/planter Belmont in Black sand.



**MILLE**  
Side table. Black.  
w 60 x d 60 x h 36 cm | **06-25319**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**JUNO**  
Side table 3-set. Black.  
ø 60/49/38 x h 52/47/40 cm | **06-24519**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**NOVA**  
Side table 3-set. Graphite.  
w 40/35/31 x d 40/35/31 x h 50/57/61 cm | **06-24810**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**CUBO**  
Coffee table. Lead antique.  
w 61 x d 61 x h 36 cm | **06-21613**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



**FILATO**  
Side table/stool. Lead antique.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 48 cm | **06-21813**

- Recycled aluminium
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



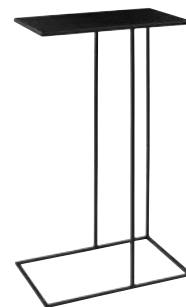
**LORENZO**  
Side table/stool. Black.  
ø 32 x h 46 cm | **06-20819**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**ANGELO**  
Side table. Black.  
ø 40 x h 65 cm | **06-20319**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique



**TARLY**  
Side table. Black.  
w 30 x d 40 x h 70 cm | **06-95519**

- Top and base in metal
- Powder coated



**SORRENTO**  
Side table. Dark grey.  
w 50 x d 50 x h 50 cm | **06-70298**

- Table top in bluestone
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique



**KIM**  
Side table. Black.  
ø 48 x h 64 cm | **06-23919**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**DANTE**  
Café table square. Black.  
l 70 x w 70 x h 76 cm | **06-21119**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique



**DANTE**  
Café table. Black.  
ø 70 x h 70 cm | **06-20619**  
ø 70 x h 76 cm | **06-21019**

- Recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Each piece is unique

# ALUMINUM



## CEDES

Coffee table. Bronze.  
 ø 60 x h 50 cm | **06-90110**

- Top and base in metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



## CEDES

Coffee table. Bronze.  
 ø 50 x h 45 cm | **06-90100**

- Top and base in metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



## CEDES

Coffee table. Bronze.  
 ø 40 x h 40 cm | **06-90090**

- Top and base in metal
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique

## VINTAGE BRASS & BRONZE

AN ANTIQUE FINISH  
 THAT GIVES YOUR HOME  
 A TIMELESS AND  
 LUXURIOS FEEL.



In picture. Side table Juno



## MILLE

Bedside table. Vintage brass.  
 w 50 x d 35 x h 75 cm | **06-25042**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



## NOVA

Side table 3-set. Vintage brass.  
 w 40/35/31 x d 40/35/31 x h 61/57/50 cm | **06-24842**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



## MILLE

Side table. Vintage brass.  
 w 60 x d 60 x h 36 cm | **06-25342**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



## JUNO

Side table 3-set. Vintage brass.  
 ø 60/49/38 x h 52/47/40 cm | **06-24542**

- Table top in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



## FRANCO

Side table. Vintage brass.  
 ø 42 x h 48 cm | **06-20742**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique



## LORENZO

Side table/stool. Vintage brass.  
 ø 32 x h 46 cm | **06-20842**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Available in more colors



## SCALA

Side table. Darkbrown.  
 w 50 x d 50 x h 55 cm | **06-90342**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



## KIM

Side table. Vintage brass.  
 ø 48 x h 64 cm | **06-23942**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique
- Not suitable for outdoor use
- Available in more colors



## CHLOÉ

Cafe table. Vintage brass.  
 ø 73 x h 75 cm | **06-24142**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique



## CHLOÉ

Cafe table. Vintage brass.  
 w 70 x d 70 x h 75 cm | **06-24042**

- Recycled aluminium
- Electroplated
- Each piece is unique

# A VARIETY OF MATERIALS



In picture. Side table Groove.

## SPRING NEWS

WE ARE EXCITED TO CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE **ARTWOOD.SE** WITH SPRING AND SUMMER NEWS.



**VAIL**  
Stool/sidetable. Natural.  
ø 30 x h 45 cm | **06-51612**

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**VAIL**  
Stool/sidetable. Black.  
ø 30 x h 45 cm | **06-51619**

- Art teak
- Painted and varnished
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**ROOT**  
Stool/sidetable. Natural.  
ø 40 x h 30 cm | **06-52812**

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique



**ROOT**  
Stool/sidetable. Natural.  
ø 50 x h 40 cm | **06-52912**

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique



**TIMBER**  
Side table. Black.  
ø 60 x h 40 cm | **12-00619**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**ASHI U**  
Side table. Grey.  
w 40 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-61910**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**DOLOMA**  
Side table 2-set. Grey.  
ø 50/40 x h 50/40 cm | **19-60710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**LUNA**  
Side table. Grey.  
ø 60 x h 40 cm | **19-64110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**LOGAN**  
Stool/sidetable. Natural.  
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00810**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**TIMBER**  
Stool/sidetable. Black.  
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00719**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**GROOVE**  
Stool/sidetable. Black.  
ø 37 x h 43 cm | **12-00919**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**CAMPOS**  
Side table. Grey.  
w 60 x d 60 x h 58 cm | **19-61510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



**TONGA**  
Side table. Grey.  
ø 46 x h 54 cm | **19-61110**

- Table top in concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



**DACOTA**  
Side table. Grey.  
w 60 x d 60 x h 42 cm | **19-64610**

- Table top in concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



**COLORADO LOG**  
Sidetable/stool. Natural.  
ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48012**  
ø 25 x h 50 cm | **19-48112**

- Solid teak wood
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**COLORADO LOG**  
Sidetable/stool. Charcoal.  
ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48068**  
ø 25 x h 50 cm | **19-48168**

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**COLORADO LOG**  
Sidetable/stool. Black.  
ø 25 x h 40 cm | **19-48069**  
ø 45 x h 50 cm | **19-48169**

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Painted and varnished
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof

## PEDESTALS

CREATE A STUNNING DISPLAY FOR YOUR PLANTS. THIS VERSATILE PIECE ALSO RAISES LANTERNS, LAMPS, AND DECOR, TRANSFORMING THEM INTO ART.



### TRENT

Pedestal. Ivory mist.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89101**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89001**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



### TRENT

Pedestal. Antique grey.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89113**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89013**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



### TRENT

Pedestal. Black.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89119**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89019**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



### TRENT

Pedestal. Walnut.

w 30 x d 30 x h 100 cm | **06-89122**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **06-89022**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



### CAMPOS

Pedestal. Grey.

w 35 x d 35 x h 90 cm | **19-63710**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **19-63610**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



### VAIL

Pedestal rectangular. Black.

w 30 x d 30 x h 90 cm | **06-51189**

- Top in lava stone
- Art teak in base
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique



### TORRE

Pedestal. Charcoal.

w 35 x d 35 x h 100 cm | **19-48568**  
w 35 x d 35 x h 70 cm | **19-48668**

- Top in lava stone
- Base in solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Suitable for outdoor use



In picture. Trent pedestal in Ivory mist.

# SOLID OAK

Stylish storage in serene light oak, adds a refined elegance to any room.



## SPRINGS

Console table. Silverstone.

w 203 x d 45 x h 66 cm | **04-85701**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 shelves
- Unassembled



## SHAKIRA

Console table. Silverstone.

w 160 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **04-85301**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- 2 shelves



## CARLISLE

Console table. Silverstone.

w 150 x d 42 x h 76 cm | **04-81401**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



## CARLISLE

Media bench/coffee table. Silverstone.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81001**

- Solid rustical oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



## CARLISLE

Console table. Silverback.

w 150 x d 42 x h 76 cm | **04-81415**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



## CARLISLE

Media bench/coffee table. Silverback.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81015**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



In picture. Console table Springs in Silverstone.



# OAK VENEER



**HUNTER**  
Buffet. Antique grey.  
w 200 x d 50 x h 80 cm | **06-86013**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Double doors and 2 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Console table. Antique grey.  
w 140 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **06-85813**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers and 1 fixed shelf
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Buffet. Black.  
w 200 x d 50 x h 80 cm | **06-86019**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Double doors and 2 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Console table. Black.  
w 140 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **06-85819**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers and 1 fixed shelf
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Media bench. Antique grey.  
w 120 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-86913**  
w 180 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-85913**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Console table. Antique grey.  
w 120 x d 40 x h 79 cm | **06-85713**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Media bench. Black.  
w 120 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-86919**  
w 180 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-85919**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Console table. Black.  
w 120 x d 40 x h 79 cm | **06-85719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Media bench/side table. Antique grey.  
w 95 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-89213**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Media bench/side table. Dark grey.  
w 96 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-89218**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Media bench/side table. Black.  
w 95 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-89219**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors

# VENEERS



**CAPULUS**

Media bench. Black.

w 140 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-95699**

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



**CAPULUS**

Console table. Black.

w 160 x d 40 x h 81 cm | **06-95399**

- Oak veneer on fiber board
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal



**MASON**

Media bench/console table. Black.

w 180 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-87619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**MASON**

Media bench/console table. Antique grey.

w 180 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **06-87613**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**PITTSBURGH**

Media bench/coffee table. US brown.

w 190 x d 45 x h 35 cm | **04-87612**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal



**PITTSBURGH**

Console table. US brown.

w 160 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **04-88012**

- Oak veneer with parquet pattern
- Painted and treated with wax
- Base in black metal



**LANDON**

Console table. Walnut.

w 140 x d 41 x h 80 cm | **06-84122**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers and 1 fixed shelf



**CLOUD**

Console table. Dark grey.

w 150 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **06-82218**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Unassembled



In picture. Media bench Hayden in Ivory mist.



**HAYDEN**

Console table. Ivory mist.

w 130 x d 35 x h 80 cm | **06-96601**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers



**HAYDEN**

Media bench. Ivory mist.

w 180 x d 45 x h 53 cm | **06-96701**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers

# A VARIETY OF MATERIALS



**ELMWOOD**

Media bench. Old elm.

w 160 x d 50 x h 45 cm | **06-75500**

- Recycled elmwood
- Treated with wax
- Base in black metal



**VANCOUVER**

Dresser/tv-bench. Pebbles grey.

w 220 x d 43 x h 60 cm | **04-86513**

- Solid oak/oak veneer
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 double doors, 3 movable shelves
- Base and handle in black metal



**MILLE**

Console table. Black.

w 140 x d 40 x h 75 cm | **06-24919**

- Table top and shelf in recycled aluminium
- Powder coated
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**MILLE**

Console table. Vintage brass.

w 140 x d 40 x h 75 cm | **06-24942**

- Table top and shelf in recycled aluminium
- Electroplated and varnished
- Base in black metal
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors



**BISON**

Console table.

w 160 x d 40 x h 80 cm | **06-66500**

- Solid elm
- Treated with wax
- 1 fixed shelf



**VERMONT**

Console table.

w 162 x d 47 x h 77 cm | **06-60118**

- Weathered oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 3 drawers
- Fittings in antique colored metal
- Unassembled



**SCALA**

Console table. Darkbrown.

w 110 x d 40 x h 81 cm | **06-90942**

- Table top in marble
- Base in bronze metal
- Each piece is unique



**CAMPOS**

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 40 x h 77 cm | **19-60010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitsable for outdoor use
- Unassembled



**CARLISLE**

Console table. Matt black.

w 150 x d 42 x h 76 cm | **04-81419**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CARLISLE**

Media bench/coffee table. Matt black.

w 180 x d 45 x h 37 cm | **04-81019**

- Solid oak
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- Base in black metal
- Available in more colors



**U CONSOLE**

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 45 x h 83 cm | **19-61810**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitsable for outdoor use



**ANSEI U**

Bench. Grey.

w 120 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-62010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitsable for outdoor use

SELECTION OF  
CABINETS

Organize and keep organized  
and do it in style. The dream is a  
piece of furniture that is beautiful  
and elevates your room.



In picture. Cabinet Vancouver.



In picture. Cabinet Cloud in Black.

## TIMELESS VENEERS

Veneer cabinets offer a sleek, high-end look with natural wood finishes, perfect for modern spaces.



**CLOUD**  
Cabinet. Black.

w 120 x d 42 x h 184 cm | **06-82319**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 fixed shelves
- Base and handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



**CLOUD**  
Cabinet. Dark grey.

w 120 x d 42 x h 184 cm | **06-82318**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 fixed shelves
- Base and handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



**MACAO**  
Cabinet. Black.

w 106 x d 59 x h 176 cm | **06-64419**

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- 2 removable shelves
- Fittings in antique brass



**LONDON**  
Cabinet. Walnut.

w 140 x d 43 x h 137 cm | **06-84822**

- Walnut veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 fixed shelves



In picture. Cabinet Landon.

# VENEERS



**HUNTER**

Glass cabinet. Antique grey.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-86113**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Glass cabinet. Dark grey.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-86118**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Glass cabinet. Black.

w 100 d 40 h 200 cm | **06-86119**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



In picture. Cabinet Hunter in Antique grey.



**HUNTER**

Glass cabinet. Ivory mist.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-86101**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Cabinet. Antique grey.

w 100 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-86713**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 fixed shelf, 2 removable shelves,
- 1 removable coat hanger
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Cabinet. Dark grey.

w 100 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-86718**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 fixed shelf, 2 removable shelves,
- 1 removable coat hanger
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Cabinet. Black.

w 100 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-86719**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 1 fixed shelf, 2 removable shelves,
- 1 removable coat hanger
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



**HAYDEN**

Cabinet. Ivory mist.

w 100 x d 40 x h 200 cm | **06-96201**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 fixed shelves, 2 at the top and 1 at the bottom

# SOLID WOOD



**COLMAR**  
Cabinet. Black.

w 115 x d 38,5 x h 230 cm | **06-80719**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 removable shelves
- Delivered in two parts
- Available in more colors



**NARBONNE**  
Cabinet. Black.

w 103 x d 39 x h 210 cm | **06-80819**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



**NARBONNE**  
Cabinet. Carbon.

w 103 x d 39 x h 210 cm | **06-80818**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors



**VANCOUVER**  
Glass cabinet. Silverstone.

w 80 x d 43 x h 210 cm | **04-85601**

- Solid rustic oak/oak veneer
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 4 movable shelves



**VANCOUVER**  
Cabinet. Pebbles grey.

w 80 x d 43 x h 210 cm | **04-86013**

- Solid oak/oak veneer
- Treated with colored oil and wax
- 2 removable shelves and 1 fixed drawer
- Base and handle in black metal



In picture. Cabinet Narbonne.



**ELMWOOD**  
Clothing cabinet. Old elm.

w 114 x d 58 x h 200 cm | **06-76900**

- Recycled wood
- Treated with wax
- 1 lower shelf and 1 upper clothing rail
- Handles in black metal



**ELMWOOD**  
Open clothing cabinet. Old elm.

w 80 x d 50 x h 200 cm | **06-77000**

- Recycled wood
- Treated with wax
- 1 shelf and 2 drawers
- 2 hangers inside



**ELMWOOD** [UPON request]  
French cabinet. Old elm. Four fixed shelves.

w 113 x d 45 x h 200 cm | **06-77400**

- Recycled wood
- Treated with wax
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal



**DENVER**  
French cabinet. Weathered oak.

w 170 x d 40 x h 220 cm | **06-62918**

- Oak and oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 6 removable shelves and 3 drawers
- Delivered in two parts



**COLMAR**  
Cabinet. Pearl grey.

w 115 x d 38,5 x h 230 cm | **06-80713**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 removable shelves
- Delivered in two parts
- Available in more colors



**NARBONNE**  
Cabinet. Pearl grey.

w 103 x d 39 x h 210 cm | **06-80813**

- Ashwood
- Painted and varnished
- 4 fixed shelves
- Handles in black metal
- Available in more colors

SELECTION OF  
DRAWERS  
& DESKS

The drawer gives you smart storage  
and the room character. With carefully  
selected decoration, your bureau  
becomes the room's eye catcher.







In picture. Writing desk Hunter in Black.



In picture. Drawer Hunter in Antique grey.



**HUNTER**

Writing desk. Antique grey.  
w 145 x d 55 x h 79 cm | **06-86213**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Writing desk. Black.  
w 145 x d 55 x h 79 cm | **06-86219**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 2 drawers
- Available in more colors

**HOME OFFICE**

YOUR WORK SPACE SHOULD BE A PLACE FOR INSPIRATION. CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE DESK.



**HUNTER**

Drawer. Black.  
w 85 d 45 h 85 cm | **06-86419**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 drawers
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**

Drawer. Antique grey.  
w 85 d 45 h 85 cm | **06-86413**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- 3 drawers
- Available in more colors



**ELMWOOD**

Buffet. Old elm.  
w 152 x d 50 x h 92 cm | **06-76300**

- Recycled elmwood
- Painted and varnished
- 8 drawers
- Handles in iron



**VERMONT**

Writing desk.  
w 144 x d 55 x h 78 cm | **06-60918**

- Weathered oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 5 drawers
- Fittings in antique colored metal
- Available in more colors



**VERMONT**

Writing desk. Black.  
w 144 x d 55 x h 78 cm | **06-60919**

- Birch veneer
- Painted and varnished
- 1 drawer
- Fittings in silver metal
- Available in more colors



**VALKYRIE AVIATOR**

Writing desk. Spitfire.  
w 197 x d 104 x h 77 cm | **04-15730**

- Frame in hardwood
- Aluminium patch cover
- Handle with care, easy to scratch

[UPON request]



**DENVER**

Drawer. Weathered oak.  
w 100 x d 40 x h 100 cm | **06-62818**

- Oak/oak veneer
- Treated with wax
- 6 drawers
- Handles in leather



**CUBU BENCH**

Bench incl. 3 baskets.  
w 107 x d 39 x h 42 cm | **07-15115**  
Cushion offwhite **07-15170**

- Solid wood/rattan
- Baskets in kubu grey
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton



**CUBU BENCH**

Bench incl. 2 baskets.  
w 70 x d 39 x h 42 cm | **07-15015**  
Cushion offwhite **07-15070**

- Solid wood/rattan
- Baskets in kubu grey
- Polyether/synthetic fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% cotton

SELECTION OF  
HEADBOARDS

A headboard is not just the crowning touch to a bed, but a frame for the dreams that unfold as we rest.





## UPDATE YOUR BEDROOM



### COPENHAGEN

Headboard. Rave natural.

w 180 x d 5 x h 160 cm | **7336-2921-0**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- 100% polyester
- Several fabric choices



### PARIS

Headboard. Rave natural.

w 90 x d 9 x h 140 cm | **7334-2921-0**

w 180 x d 9 x h 140 cm | **7333-2921-0**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- 100% polyester
- Several fabric choices



### MADRID

Headboard. Rave natural.

w 180 x d 12 x h 140 cm | **7342-2921-0**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- 100% polyester
- Only available in Rave colors



### AMSTERDAM

Headboard. Rave natural.

w 180 x d 12 x h 140 cm | **7339-2921-0**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- 100% polyester
- Only available in Rave colors



To order, choose your model **7336**, choose your fabric ex **-2921-0** > **7336-2921-0**.

Copenhagen and Paris can be customized after your requirements in terms of fabric and size, contact us for more information.

<b>T3-A772</b> SOPHIE LINEN 100% polyester Martindale: 25 000	<b>T2921-0</b> RAVE NATURAL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-2</b> RAVE DESERT 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-3</b> RAVE LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T2921-33</b> RAVE WOOD 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-0</b> HAILEY SHELL 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-3</b> HAILEY TAUPE 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-5</b> HAILEY CURRY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4394-13</b> HAILEY LIVER 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000
<b>T4394-6</b> HAILEY ARMY 100% polyester Martindale: 100 000	<b>T4380-02</b> AVANNA SAND 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-8</b> AVANNA DARK GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-3</b> AVANNA HUNTER 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T4380-44</b> AVANNA HAZEL 100% polyester Martindale: 88 000	<b>T101085</b> HIGHLAND BROWN 100% wool Martindale: 40 000	<b>T6482-3</b> CHALET BROWN 100% polyester Martindale: 60 000	<b>T101084</b> ANGUS GREY 100% polyester Martindale: 40 000	

In picture. Headboard Copenhagen in Hailey shell.

# UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARDS



**LISBON**

Headboard. Sophie linen.

w 180 x d 9 x h 160 cm | **7528-A772**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in oak
- Fabric 100% polyester



**LISBON**

Headboard. Velvet dark brown.

w 180 x d 9 x h 160 cm | **7528-119**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in oak
- Fabric 100% polyester



**LISBON**

Headboard. Vintage black.

w 180 x d 9 x h 160 cm | **7529-432**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Full grain leather



**VIENNA**

Headboard. Linen sand.

w 180 x d 9 x h 140 cm | **7510-A015-A**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in ash
- Fabric 100% linen



**VIENNA**

Headboard. Vintage black.

w 90 x d 9 x h 140 cm | **7511-432**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Legs in ash
- Full grain leather



**MEMPHIS**

Headboard. Buffalo anthracite.

w 180 x d 23 x h 130 cm | **7335-5417-9**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Fabric 96% poly, 4% polut.



**MEMPHIS**

Headboard. Buffalo liver.

w 180 x d 23 x h 130 cm | **7335-5417-2**

- Frame in solid wood/fiberboard covered with foam
- Fabric 96% poly, 4% polut.



In picture. Headboard Lisbon in Sophie linen.



In picture. Bed frame Hunter in Black. Headboard not included.



**LIBERTY**

Headboard. Grey.

w 180 x d 6 x h 140 cm | **07-10735**

- Lacak
- Frame in hardwood



**HUNTER**

Bed frame. Antique grey.

l 216 x w 197 x h 211 cm | **06-86813**

Inside measurement, 182 x 201 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- The frame has no support for mattresses
- Mattresses must be supplemented with legs



**HUNTER**

Bed frame. Black.

l 216 x w 197 x h 211 cm | **06-86819**

Inside measurement, 182 x 201 cm

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- The frame has no support for mattresses
- Mattresses must be supplemented with legs



SELECTION OF  
MIRRORS



**ENYA**

Mirror. Black.

w 100 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22719**  
w 60 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22819**

- Recycled aluminum
- Note, not for hanging

**ENYA**

Mirror. Vintage brass.

w 100 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22742**  
w 60 x d 3 x h 220 cm | **06-22842**

- Recycled aluminum
- Note, not for hanging



**ENYA**

Mirror. Black.

∅ 88 x d 3 cm | **06-22619**

- Recycled aluminum



**ENYA**

Mirror. Vintage brass.

∅ 88 x d 3 cm | **06-22642**

- Recycled aluminum



**ELMWOOD**

Mirror. Old elm.

∅ 95 cm x d 3 cm | **06-76200**

- Recycled elmwood



**DINO**

Mirror. Black.

∅ 80 x d 8 cm | **06-22519**

- Recycled aluminum



**DINO**

Mirror. Vintage brass.

∅ 80 x d 8 cm | **06-22542**

- Recycled aluminum



**LANCE**

Mirror. Antique bronze.

∅ 80 x d 5 cm | **06-89542**  
∅ 120 x d 5 cm | **06-89642**

- Metal



**VINTAGE**  
Mirror. Black.

w 80 x d 3 x h 200 cm | **06-45019**

- Java oak
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Mirror. Black.

w 80 x d 6 x h 200 cm | **06-86619**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**CLOUD**

Mirror. Dark grey. Oak veneer.

w 110 x d 4 x h 150 cm | **06-82818**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished



**VINTAGE**  
Mirror. Vintage grey.

w 80 x d 3 x h 200 cm | **06-45015**

- Java oak
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**HUNTER**  
Mirror. Antique grey.

w 80 x d 6 x h 200 cm | **06-86613**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**ROCCO**  
Mirror. Grey.

w 70 x d 5 x h 220 cm | **06-34819**

- Cowhide
- Solid wood/fiber board



In picture. Mirror Trent in Ivory mist.

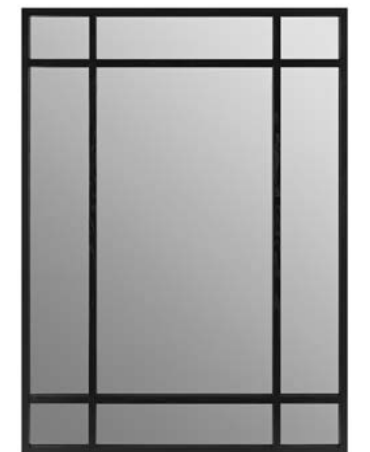


**TRENT**

Mirror. Ivory mist.

w 110 x d 4 x h 150 cm | **06-89401**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors



**TRENT**

Mirror. Black.

w 110 x d 4 x h 150 cm | **06-89419**

- Oak veneer on MDF plate
- Painted and varnished
- Available in more colors

SPRING NEWS  
PRINTS ON CANVAS



SELECTION OF  
ART COLLECTION



**BOSCO BLU**  
Cotton canvas. Reclaimed pine wood.  
w 120 x h 150 cm | **GB1008**



**FORESTA BLU**  
Cotton canvas. Reclaimed pine wood.  
w 120 x h 150 cm | **GB1009**



**ALBERO BLU**  
Cotton canvas. Reclaimed pine wood.  
w 100 x h 100 cm | **GB1010**



## ANTIQUE PAPER PRINTS

Make a statement in your home with our collection of unique art printed on antique handmade paper.



**RAGAZZA CON VELO**  
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.  
w 142 x h 99 cm | **GB1004**



**IL CORPO**  
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.  
w 100 x h 138 cm | **GB1005**  
w 126 x h 172 cm | **GB1005**



**ONDOSO**  
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.  
w 100 x h 135 cm | **GB1006**



**MEZZO**  
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.  
w 100 x h 132 cm | **GB1007**



**RAGAZZA**  
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.  
w 105 x h 162 cm | **GB1003**  
w 122 x h 187 cm | **GB1003**



**RAGAZZO**  
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.  
w 105 x h 162 cm | **GB1002**  
w 122 x h 187 cm | **GB1002**



**PIEDI**  
Antique handmade paper. Frame in pine wood.  
w 100 x h 115 cm | **GB1001**



# PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Give the room a luxurious feel with a magnificent piece of art on plexiglass or aluminum.



## COASTAL MORNING

Photo on plexiglass.

w 120 x h 80 cm | **GN7271**

w 150 x h 100 cm | **GN7271**

w 180 x h 120 cm | **GN7271**



## SHELLS

Photo on plexiglass.

w 120 x h 80 cm | **GN7272**

w 150 x h 100 cm | **GN7272**

w 180 x h 120 cm | **GN7272**



## PIER

Photo on plexiglass.

w 120 x h 80 cm | **GN5095**

w 150 x h 100 cm | **GN5095**

w 180 x h 120 cm | **GN5095**



## ABSTRACT CIRCLE BROWN

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN4254**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN4254**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN4254**



## DIFFUSE

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9092**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9092**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9092**



## DIFFUSE RING

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9093**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9093**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9093**



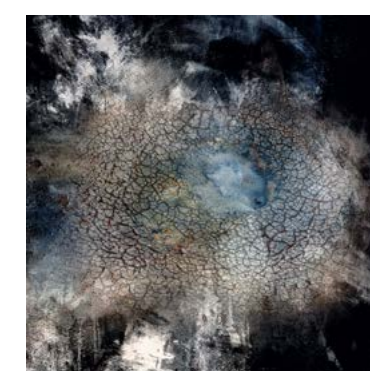
## HISTORY

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9155**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9155**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9155**



## THE SECRET

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9139**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9139**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9139**



## FADING THE PAST

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9138**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9138**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9138**



## ISTANBUL

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 120 x h 80 cm | **GN4884**

w 150 x h 100 cm | **GN4884**

w 180 x h 120 cm | **GN4884**

## PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Choose between plexiglass or aluminum. Photographic art in aluminum is marked with (-A).

ON OUR WEBSITE YOU WILL FIND A LARGER SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.

ON OUR WEBSITE YOU WILL FIND A LARGER SELECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.



**TRUE LEGENDS**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN8082**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN8082**



**OSCAR NIGHT**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN8080**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN8080**



**A WONDERFUL WORLD**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN7803**

w 250x h 120 cm | **GN7803**



**HOLLYWOOD AT GOLDEN AGE**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN7884**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN7884**



**BIG SHOTS OF HOLLYWOOD**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN8099**

w 250x h 120 cm | **GN8099**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC ART**

Choose between plexiglass or aluminium. Photographic art in aluminium is marked with (-A).



**THE PARTY OF THE CENTURY**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9215**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9215**



**BEAUTIFUL DOMINANCE**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 12w0 cm | **GN7235**



**PAUL NEWMAN**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN4230**

w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN4230**

w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN4230**



**AL PACINO**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN5784**

w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN5784**

w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN5784**



**THE GODFATHER**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN5778**

w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN5778**

w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN5778**



**INSPIRED**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN9352**  
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN9352**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN9352**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC ART**

Choose between plexiglass or aluminum. Photographic art in aluminum is marked with (-A).



**AFRICAN TRIBE WOMAN**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8808**  
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8808**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8808**



**LA DOLCE VITA**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9345**  
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9345**  
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9345**



**AMORE MIO**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9344**  
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9344**  
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9344**



**ALEXANDRIA**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9351**  
w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9351**  
w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9351**



**GLAMOUR GIRL SEPIA**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8488**  
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8488**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8488**



**GLAMOUR GIRL SEPIA 2**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8489**  
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8489**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8489**



**QUEEN OF AFRICA**

Photo on plexiglass. Also available in aluminium (-A).

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN8809**  
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN8809**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN8809**



**NOSTALGIA**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN9340**  
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN9340**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN9340**



**STRIPES OF FAITH**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 80 x h 120 cm | **GN9339**  
w 100 x h 150 cm | **GN9339**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN9339**



**PARIS SHADES**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 120 x h 80 cm | **GN7834**  
w 150 x h 100 cm | **GN7834**  
w 120 x h 180 cm | **GN7834**

# ICONS ON DISPLAY

Let yourself be captivated by this visual feast where each art piece is a window into a world of glamour, art and cultural significance.



**A KIND OF BLUE**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9338**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9338**



**VOGUE COLOR BOOKS**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9268**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9268**



**VOGUE BW BOOKS**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9267**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9267**



**BOOK CASE FASHION BLACK**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8477**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8477**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8477**



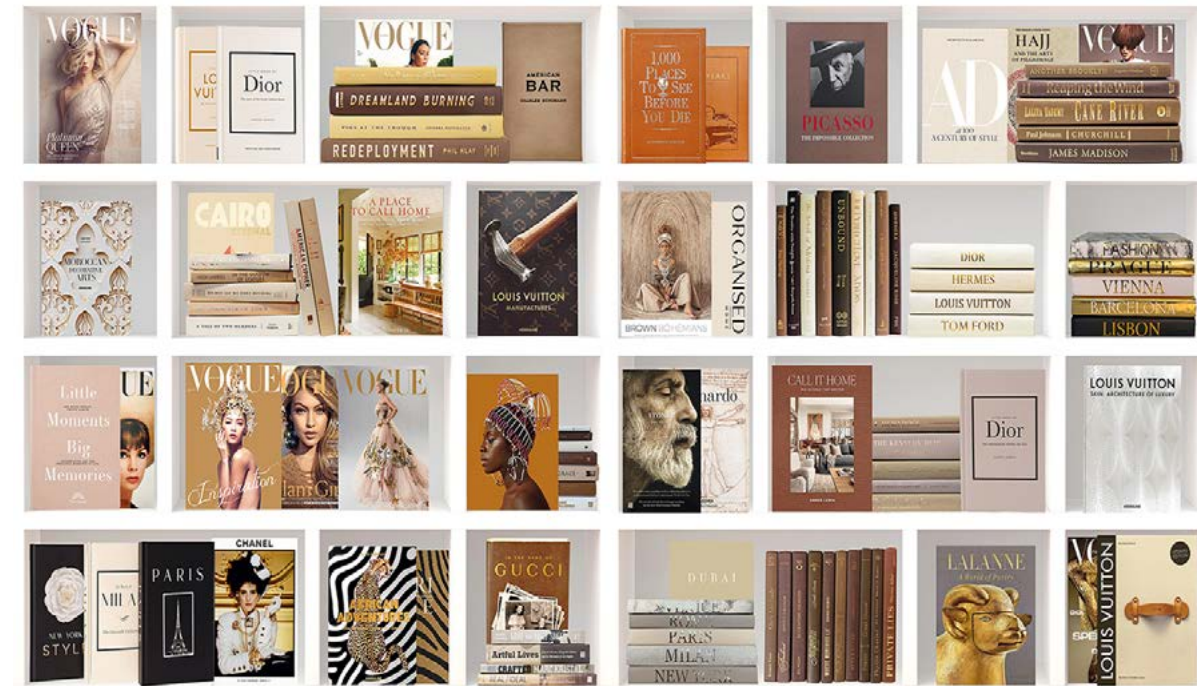
**BOOK CASE MUSIC BLACK**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8479**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8479**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8479**

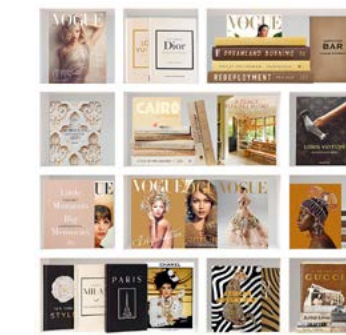


**FASHION BEAUTY**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN9366**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN9366**



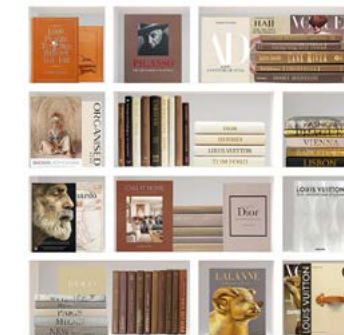
**FASHION MEMORIES**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9367**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9367**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9367**



**FASHION MOMENTS**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN9368**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN9368**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN9368**

## PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Wall art on Plexiglass gives the room an exclusive feel and becomes its focal point.



**BOOK CASE FASHION WHITE**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8473**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8473**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8473**



**BOOK CASE MUSIC WHITE**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 100 x h 100 cm | **GN8475**

w 120 x h 120 cm | **GN8475**

w 150 x h 150 cm | **GN8475**



**MUSIC BOOKS BW**

Photo on plexiglass.

w 200 x h 100 cm | **GN8439**

w 250 x h 120 cm | **GN8439**



SELECTION OF  
LIGHTINGS



**INFINITY**  
Ceiling lamp. Smoke brown.  
ø 36 x h 50 cm | **82-70302**

- Hand blown glass
- Wire lenght 120 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



**INFINITY**  
Ceiling lamp. Smoke grey.  
ø 36 x h 50 cm | **82-70303**

- Hand blown glass
- Wire lenght 120 cm, adjustable
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



**ENDLESS**  
Ceiling lamp. Grey.  
w 31 x d 31 x h 48 cm | **82-19900**

- Hand blown glass
- Wire lenght 120 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



**BIG CITY SMOKEY GREY**  
Ceiling lamp. Antique.  
w 40 x d 40 x h 36 cm | **82-53519**

- Iron/smokey glass
- Chain lenght 115 cm
- 1 extra chain 80 cm included
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59999
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



**SLIM CITY**  
Ceiling lamp. Antique brass.  
w 29 x d 29 x h 40 cm. | **82-53415**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 115 cm
- Additional chain 80 cm, 01-20515
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



**SLIM CITY**  
Ceiling lamp. Matt black.  
w 29 x d 29 x h 40 cm. | **82-53419**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 115 cm
- Additional chain 80 cm, 01-20519
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w. (354-51) Not included



**BIG CITY**  
Ceiling lamp. Antique.  
w 40 x d 40 x h 36 cm | **82-53310**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 115 cm
- 1 extra chain 80 cm included
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59999
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included



**METRO**  
Ceiling lamp. Antique.  
w 90 x d 35 x h 26 cm | **82-53110**

- Iron/tempered glass
- Chain lenght 120 cm
- 2 extra chain 80 cm included,
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59999
- Wire lenght 200 cm
- 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-51). Not included

# STATEMENT AMBIENCE

Give the room a luxurious feel with a magnificent ceiling lamp.



### ANTLER CHANDELIER

Ceiling lamp. Nature.

ø 92 x h 113 cm, 25 kg | **82-50500**

- Resin and iron
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20224
- Wire length 270 cm
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



### ANTLER CHANDELIER

Ceiling lamp. Black.

ø 92 x h 113 cm, 25 kg | **82-50519**

- Resin and iron
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20219
- Wire length 270 cm
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100

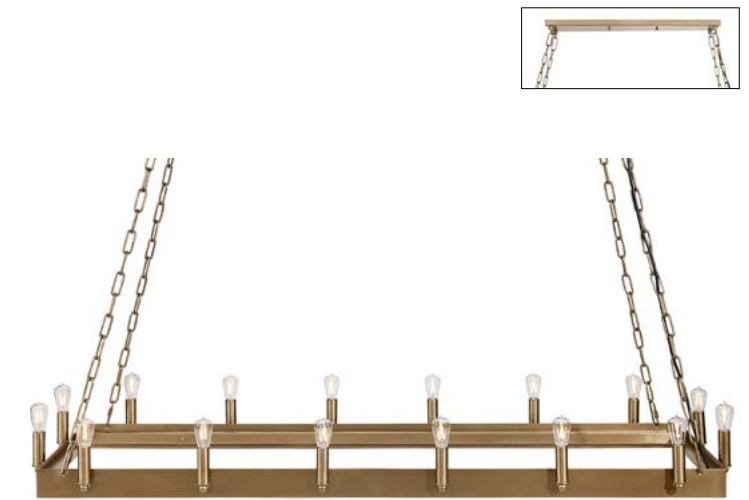


### CROWN

Ceiling lamp. Old brass.

ø 105 cm 18 kg | **82-50140** | 20 bulbs  
ø 165 cm 25 kg | **82-50240** | 30 bulbs

- Metal
- Chain length 140 cm + extra chain 80 cm included
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59992
- Wire length 220 cm
- E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-75



### CROWN

Ceiling lamp. Old brass.

w 148 x d 48 cm 14 kg | **82-50440** | 16 bulbs

- Metal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59992
- Wire length 220 cm
- E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-75



### ANTLER SMALL CHANDELIER

Ceiling lamp. Nature.

ø 68 cm x h 65 cm, 15kg | **82-50600**

- Resin and iron
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20224
- Wire length 270 cm
- 5 bulbs E14 incl, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



### ANTLER SMALL CHANDELIER

Ceiling lamp. Black.

ø 68 cm x h 65 cm, 15kg | **82-50619**

- Resin and iron
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20219
- Wire length 270 cm
- 5 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



### KHAN

Ceiling lamp. Grey iron.

ø 110 x h 24 cm 24 kg | **82-21310**

- Metal
- Steel wire length 130 cm, adjustable
- Electrical wire length 130 cm
- 15 bulbs E14, max 15 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-44

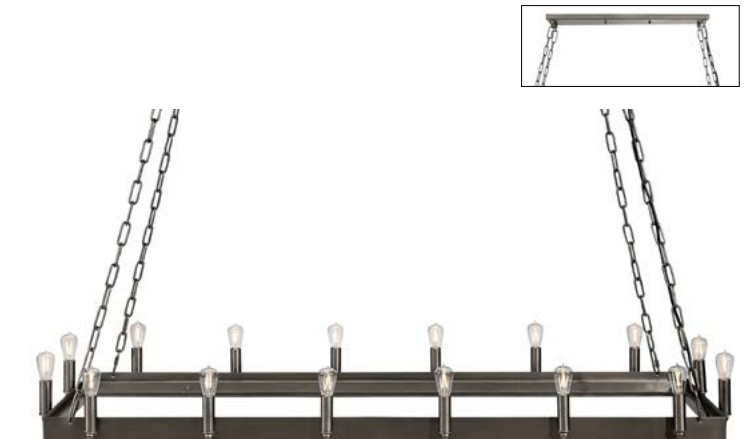


### CROWN

Ceiling lamp. Antique iron.

ø 105 cm 18 kg | **82-50110** | 20 bulbs  
ø 165 cm 25 kg | **82-50210** | 30 bulbs

- Metal
- Chain length 140 cm + extra chain 80 cm included
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59999
- Wire length 220 cm
- E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-75



### CROWN

Ceiling lamp. Antique iron.

w 148 x d 48 cm 14 kg | **82-50410** | 16 bulbs

- Metal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Additional chain 80 cm, 82-59999
- Wire length 220 cm
- E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-75



**TORONTO**

Ceiling lamp. Matt black, inside old gold.  
 ø 18-50 cm x h 54 cm | **82-27019**

- Metal
- Chain length 125 cm + extra chain 70 cm included
- Wire length 195 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included



**CIRCULO**

Ceiling lamp. Black.  
 ø 74 x h 76 cm | **82-80050**

- Steel
- Chain length 120 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included



In picture. Ceiling lamp Nest in Umber.



**ROME** [UPON REQUEST]

Ceiling lamp. Natural iron.  
 ø 80 cm | **82-20010**

- Metal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20023
- Wire length 180 cm
- 7 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



**ROME** [UPON REQUEST]

Ceiling lamp. Natural iron.  
 ø 45 cm | **82-20310**

- Metal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20023
- Wire length 180 cm
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



**ROME**

Ceiling lamp. Antique rust.  
 ø 80 cm | **82-20000**

- Metal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20024
- Wire length 180 cm
- 7 bulbs E14, max 25 w
- Bulb 352-100



**ROME** [UPON REQUEST]

Ceiling lamp. Antique rust.  
 ø 45 cm | **82-20300**

- Metal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20024
- Wire length 180 cm
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



**NEST**

Ceiling lamp. Brass.  
 ø 50 cm 10 kg | **82-20640**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20340
- Wire length 120 cm
- 9 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15



**NEST**

Ceiling lamp. Brass.  
 ø 80 cm 13 kg | **82-20540**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20340
- Wire length 120 cm
- 19 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15



**NEST**

Ceiling lamp. Umber.  
 ø 50 cm 10 kg | **82-20619**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20419
- Wire length 120 cm
- 9 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15



**NEST**

Ceiling lamp. Umber.  
 ø 80 cm 13 kg | **82-20519**

- Metal
- Chain length 60 cm
- Additional chain 60 cm, 01-20419
- Wire length 120 cm
- 19 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 353-15



**ROME CRYSTAL** [UPON REQUEST]

Ceiling lamp. Natural iron.  
 ø 80 cm | **82-20010-CS**

- Metal/crystal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20123
- Wire length 180 cm
- 7 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



**ROME CRYSTAL** [UPON REQUEST]

Ceiling lamp. Natural iron.  
 ø 80 cm | **82-20310-CS**

- Metal/crystal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20023
- Wire length 180 cm
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



**ROME CRYSTAL** [UPON REQUEST]

Ceiling lamp. Antique rust.  
 ø 80 cm | **82-20000-CS**

- Metal/crystal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20124
- Wire length 180 cm
- 7 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100



**ROME CRYSTAL** [UPON REQUEST]

Ceiling lamp. Antique rust.  
 ø 53 cm | **82-20300-CS**

- Metal/crystal
- Chain length 120 cm
- Extra chain 60 cm, 01-20023
- Wire length 180 cm
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w. Not included
- Bulb 352-100

**LIGHT SOURCES**

DON'T FORGET TO BUY LIGHT BULBS FOR YOUR LAMPS.



**LIGHTSOURCE SMALL**  
 Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.  
**354-82**

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 400
- Effect 4 watt



**LIGHTSOURCE MEDIUM**  
 Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.  
**354-84**

- Socket E27
- Luminous (lm) 700
- Effect 6,5 watt



**LIGHTSOURCE GLOBE VINTAGE GOLD**  
 Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.  
**354-51**

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 240
- Effect 3,7 watt



**LIGHTSOURCE NEST**  
 Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.  
**353-15**

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 350
- Effect 4 watt



**LIGHTSOURCE CROWN**  
 Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.  
**352-75**

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 120
- Effect 1,9 watt



**LIGHTSOURCE ANTLER/ROME**  
 Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.  
**352-100**

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 300
- Effect 4 watt



**LIGHTSOURCE KHAN**  
 Decoration LED-lamp, warm white.  
**352-44**

- Socket E14
- Luminous (lm) 150
- Effect 2,5 watt

# UPDATE YOUR DINING ROOM



- TORONTO**  
Ceiling lamp. Rave natural.  
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm  
Lamp base | **82-52719**  
Shade | **82-52860**  
• Wire length 160 cm, adjustable  
• 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- TORONTO**  
Ceiling lamp. Rave desert.  
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm  
Lamp base | **82-52719**  
Shade | **82-52862**  
• Wire length 160 cm, adjustable  
• 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- TORONTO**  
Ceiling lamp. Rave liver.  
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm  
Lamp base | **82-52719**  
Shade | **82-52863**  
• Wire length 160 cm, adjustable  
• 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- TORONTO**  
Ceiling lamp. Rave wood.  
ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm  
Lamp base | **82-52719**  
Shade | **82-528633**  
• Wire length 160 cm, adjustable  
• 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included

Complete your Toronto lamp base (82-52719) with a shade. Choose one of below eight designs.



- RHYME BEIGE -4401-2
- RAVE NATURAL -60
- RAVE DESERT -62
- RAVE LIVER -63
- RAVE WOOD -633
- LEATHER CREAM -42
- LEATHER GREY -48
- LEATHER PALE BROWN -43
- LEATHER BLACK -39
- LEATHER EBONY -29



- CALGARY**  
Ceiling lamp. Rave natural.  
ø 82 cm x 28 h | **82-52960**  
• Wire length 300 cm, adjustable  
• 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- CALGARY**  
Ceiling lamp. Rave liver.  
ø 82 cm x 28 h | **82-52963**  
• Wire length 300 cm, adjustable  
• 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- CALGARY**  
Ceiling lamp. Leather ebony.  
ø 82 cm x 28 h | **82-52929**  
• Wire length 300 cm, adjustable  
• 4 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included

Calgary is available in seven different designs. Choose your favourite.



- LINEN HAAG 82-52910
- RHYME BEIGE -4401-2
- RAVE NATURAL 82-52960
- RAVE DESERT 82-52962
- RAVE LIVER 82-52963
- RAVE WOOD 82-529633
- LEATHER BROWN 82-52912
- LEATHER BLACK 82-52919
- LEATHER EBONY -29



- CANYON**  
Ceiling lamp. Linen Haag.  
w 115 x d 30 x h 20 cm  
Lamp base | **82-05919** Shade | **82-60011-6002-2**  
• Wire length 160 cm, adjustable  
• 3 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- CANYON**  
Ceiling lamp. Black leather.  
w 115 x d 30 x h 20 cm  
Lamp base | **82-05919** Shade | **82-60011-39**  
• Wire length 160 cm, adjustable  
• 3 bulbs E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included

Complete your Canyon lamp base (82-05919) with a shade. Choose one of below six designs.



- LINEN HAAG 82-60011-6002-2
- RAVE NATURAL 82-60011-60
- RAVE DESERT 82-60011-62
- RAVE LIVER 82-60011-63
- RAVE WOOD 82-60011-633
- LEATHER BLACK 82-60011-39
- LEATHER EBONY -29





In picture. Table lamp Fiора in Ivory.



**FIORA**

Table lamp. Ivory.

ø 38 x h 75 cm | **82-56401**  
Shade | **82-60007-633**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Linen colored textile cord, transparent connector and white holder
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FIORA**

Table lamp. Ivory.

ø 33 x h 50 cm | **82-56301**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Linen colored textile cord, transparent connector and white holder
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FIORA**

Table lamp. Antique black/bronze.

ø 38 x h 75 cm | **82-56445**  
Shade | **82-60007-633**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FIORA**

Table lamp. Antique black/bronze.

ø 33 x h 50 cm | **82-56345**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**METALLIC ACCENTS**

NICKEL METAL IS POPULAR IN INTERIOR DESIGN DUE TO THEIR SLEEK AND MODERN AESTHETIC AND ADD A CONTEMPORARY TOUCH TO ANY SPACE.



**ARMANDO TUBE**

Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.

ø 17 x h 67 cm | **82-26391**  
Shade | **82-60002-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**ARMANDO PLEXI**

Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.

ø 15 x h 63 cm | **82-25891**  
Shade | **82-60002-633**

- Lamp base in metal/plexi
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**ARMANDO DESK**

Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.

ø 28 x h 50 cm | **82-26591**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- E14, max 40 W.
- 2 bulbs 352-75. Not included



**ARMANDO SLIM**

Table lamp. Shiny black nickel.

ø 14 x h 83 cm | **82-26191**  
Shade ø 22 x h 75 cm | **82-26291**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



**MONTONE**

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 21 x d 21 x h 63 cm | **82-25119**  
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**TWIN**

Table lamp. Antique black/bronze.

w 22 x d 13 x h 81 cm | **82-56544**  
Shade | **82-01344**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 354-82. Not included



In picture. Table lamp Florence in White.



**DONATI FRAME**

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 45,5 x d 17,5 x h 61 cm | **82-26619**  
Shade | **82-60020-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**DONATI ARM**

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 25,5 x d 24 x h 65 cm | **82-26719**  
Shade | **82-60021-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**ADRIANO**

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 14 x h 62 cm | **82-24119**  
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**PISA**

Table lamp. Matt black.

w 15 x d 15 x h 63 cm | **82-24219**  
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**MILAN**

Table lamp. Black.

w 20 x d 20 x h 71 cm | **82-05519**  
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**BERGAMO**

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 34 x h 60 cm | **82-24419**  
Shade | **82-60008-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**VEZZANI**

Table lamp. Antique brass.

w 14 x d 14 x h 49 cm | **82-24749**  
Shade | **82-60014-39**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**VEZZANI**

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

w 14 x d 14 x h 49 cm | **82-24744**  
Shade | **82-60014-633**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**AREZZO**

Table lamp. Antique brass.

w 30 x d 15,5 x h 56 cm | **82-08749**  
Shade | **82-60016-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**AREZZO**

Table lamp. Black.

w 30 x d 15,5 x h 56 cm | **82-08719**  
Shade | **82-60017-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**SAN MARINO**

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 35 x h 40 cm | **82-24519**  
Shade | **82-60002-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FLORENCE**

Table lamp. White.

ø 30 x h 60 cm | **82-24311**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FLORENCE**

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

ø 30 x h 60 cm | **82-24344**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FLORENCE**

Table lamp. Matt black.

ø 30 x h 60 cm | **82-24319**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**MONTEFINO**

Table lamp. Graphite.

w 24,5 x d 10 x h 56 cm | **82-09018**  
Shade | **82-60015-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**PONTONE**

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

ø 22 x h 83 cm | **82-25344**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**PIMONTE**

Table lamp. Antique bronze.

ø 25 x h 66 cm | **82-24844**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**LAPEDONA**

Table lamp base. Antique bronze.

ø 40 x h 55 cm | **82-24644**  
Shade | **82-60008-633**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**NORMANDIE LOW**  
Table lamp. Rustic grey.  
w 22 x d 22 x h 63 cm | **82-06208**  
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in antique wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**NORMANDIE HIGH**  
Table lamp. Rustic grey.  
w 22 x d 22 x h 73 cm | **82-06308**  
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in antique wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**LAZIO**  
Table lamp. Rustic black.  
ø 25 x h 63 cm | **82-05319**  
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in antique wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**CAPRI**  
Table lamp. Rustic black.  
ø 35 x h 44 cm | **82-05108**  
Shade | **82-60010-62**

- Lamp base in wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**POSITANO**  
Table lamp. Antique bronze.  
w 17 x d 17 x h 83 cm | **82-24944**  
Shade ø 23 x h 8,5 | **82-01444**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



**POSITANO**  
Table lamp. Antique brass.  
w 17 x d 17 x h 83 cm | **82-24949**  
Shade ø 23 x h 8,5 | **82-01449**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



**GRAZ**  
Table lamp. Matt black.  
w 15 x d 15 x h 70 cm | **82-08119**  
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01219**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**GRAZ**  
Table lamp. Old brass.  
w 15 x d 15 x h 70 cm | **82-08140**  
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01240**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**VENICE**  
Table lamp. Black.  
w 15 x d 15 x h 58 cm | **82-05019**  
Shade | **82-60010-62**

- Lamp base in wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**COLT**  
Table lamp. Brown.  
L ø 43 x h 50 cm | **82-06512**  
M ø 39 x h 34 cm | **82-06612**  
Shade | **82-60002-633**

- Lamp base in mango wood
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**PEWTER**  
Table lamp low. Iron.  
w 14 x d 14 x h 54 cm | **82-02010**  
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01210**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**PEWTER**  
Table lamp high. Iron.  
w 16 x d 16 x h 74 cm | **82-02110**  
Shade ø 25 x h 15 | **82-01210**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**LEIPZIG**  
Table lamp. Matt black/antique brass.  
w 13 x d 18 x h 63 | **82-04629**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Bulb GU10, max 25 w. Not included



**BERLIN**  
Table lamp. Shiny.  
w 48 x d 16 x h 53 cm | **82-04130**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



**MODENA**  
Table lamp. Brown.  
ø 36 x h 42 cm | **82-04012**  
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in ceramics
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**PASADENA**  
Table lamp. Black.  
ø 36 x h 50 cm | **82-03019**  
Shade | **82-60008-62**

- Lamp base in ceramics
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**ROME**  
Table lamp. Antique rust.  
ø 42 x h 81 cm | **82-20100**

- Lamp base in metal
- Including dimmer
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w
- Bulbs 352-100



**ROME CRYSTAL**  
Table lamp. Antique rust.  
ø 54 x h 82 cm  
Antique rust | **82-20100-CS**  
Natural iron | **82-20110-CS** [UPON request]

- Lamp base in metal
- Crystal
- Including dimmer
- 6 bulbs E14, max 25 w
- Bulbs 352-100



**ANZIO**  
Wall lamp. Matt black.  
w 50 x d 20 x h 24 cm | **82-56219**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Wire length 330 cm
- E27, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 354-84. Not included



**ANZIO**  
Wall lamp. Matt black.  
w 25 x d 20 x h 24 cm | **82-56119**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Wire length 330 cm
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**DONATI WALL**  
Wall lamp. Matt black.  
w 16 x d 22 x h 48 cm | **82-08849**  
Shade | **Shade 82-60020-60**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- Wire length 310 cm
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included

**LIGHT SOURCES**

DON'T FORGET TO BUY LIGHT BULBS FOR YOUR LAMPS. MORE INFO ON PAGE 218.



**TWIN**

Floor lamp. Antique black/bronze.  
w 25 x d 15 x h 142 cm | **82-56644**  
Shade | **82-01544**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. 2 bulbs 354-84. Not included



**MONTONE**

Floor lamp. Black.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 141 cm | **82-25219**  
Shade | **82-60008-39**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**MILAN**

Floor lamp. Black.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 136 cm | **82-05619**  
Shade | **82-60008-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**DONATI FRAME FLOOR**

Floor lamp. Black.  
w 45 x d 25 x h 150 cm | **82-26819**  
Shade | **82-60022-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**GRAZ**

Floor lamp. Black.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 140 cm | **82-08419**  
Shade | **82-01319**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**GRAZ**

Floor lamp. Antique brass.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 140 cm | **82-08440**  
Shade | **82-01340**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**POSITANO**

Floor lamp. Antique bronze.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 179 cm | **82-25544**  
Shade | **82-01544**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**POSITANO**

Floor lamp. Antique brass.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 179 cm | **82-25549**  
Shade | **82-01549**

- Lamp base in aluminum
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FLORENCE**

Floor lamp. Antique bronze.  
ø 42,5 cm x 139 h | **82-25044**  
Shade | **82-60007-39**

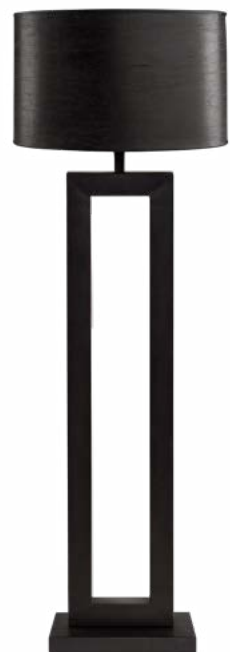
- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**FLORENCE**

Floor lamp. Matt black.  
ø 42,5 cm x 139 h | **82-25019**  
Shade | **82-60007-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**AREZZO**

Floor lamp. Black.  
w 35 x d 25 x h 145 cm | **82-08819**  
Shade | **82-60017-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**AREZZO**

Floor lamp. Antique brass.  
w 35 x d 25 x h 145 cm | **82-08849**  
Shade | **82-60017-39**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included



**BERLIN**

Floor lamp. Black.  
w 37 x d 16 x h 120 cm | **82-04419**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-82. Not included



**LEIPZIG**

Floor lamp. Matt black/antique brass.  
w 20 x d 26 x h 140 cm | **82-04529**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade included
- Bulbs GU10, max 25 w. Not included



**ARMANDO READING**

Floor lamp. Shiny black nickel.  
w 80 x d 26 x h 163 | **82-25691**  
Shade | **82-60004-63**

- Lamp base in metal
- Shade not included
- E27, max 40 W. Bulb 354-84. Not included

# SHADE DONATI & SHADE CONE

Choose between 4 different models and 10 colors.



**DONATI FRAME FLOOR RAVE NATURAL**  
w 38,5 x d 24,5 x h 22 cm  
**82-60022-60**

Donati frame lamp base, see page 228.  
Not available in Rhyme beige.



**DONATI FRAME RAVE DESERT**  
w 36 x d 15 x h 20 cm  
**82-60020-62**

Donati frame lamp base, see page 224.  
Not available in Rhyme beige.



**DONATI ARM RAVE LIVER**  
w 30 x d 20 x h 22 cm  
**82-60021-63**

Donati arm lamp base, see page 224.  
Not available in Rhyme beige.



**CONE RAVE WOOD**  
w 23-9 x h 20 cm  
**82-60004-633**

Armando reading lamp base, see page 229.



To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60020**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42 > 82-60020-42**.



# SHADE NON LA

Choose between 11 colors.



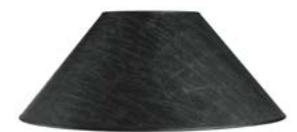
**NON LA LEATHER CREAM**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-42**



**NON LA LEATHER GREY**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-48**



**NON LA LEATHER PALE BROWN**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-43**



**NON LA LEATHER BLACK**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-39**



**NON LA RAVE NATURAL**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-60**



**NON LA RAVE DESERT**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-62**



**NON LA RAVE LIVER**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-63**



**NON LA RAVE WOOD**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-633**



**NON LA COLONELLA LINEN**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-4340-2**



**FLAT BROWN SUEDE**  
Brown suede. ø 56/20 x h 22 cm  
**82-60013-23**



**NON LA BLACK LAQUER**  
ø 55-20 x h 22 cm.  
**82-60019-99**

# SHADE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR

Choose between 2 different models and 9 colors.



**SQUARE RAVE DESERT**  
w 40 x d 40 x h 27 cm  
**82-60014-62**



**SQUARE RAVE WOOD**  
w 40 x d 40 x h 27 cm  
**82-60014-633**



**RECTANGULAR LEATHER CREAM**  
w 44,5 x d 28,5 x h 26 cm  
**82-60015-42**



**RECTANGULAR LEATHER GREY**  
w 44,5 x d 28,5 x h 26 cm  
**82-60015-48**

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60015**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42 > 82-60015-42**.



# SHADE OVAL

Choose between 10 colors.



**OVAL LEATHER EBONY**  
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm **82-60016-29**  
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm **82-60017-29**



**OVAL RAVE NATURAL**  
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm **82-60016-60**  
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm **82-60017-60**



**OVAL RAVE DESERT**  
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm **82-60016-62**  
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm **82-60017-62**



**OVAL RAVE LIVER**  
w 45 x d 27,5 x h 27 cm **82-60016-63**  
w 60 x d 28 x h 36 cm **82-60017-63**

To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60017**, and then choose your fabric ex **-33 > 82-60015-33**.



# SHADE CLASSIC

Choose between 3 different sizes and 15 colors.

	
<b>CLASSIC LEATHER CREAM</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-42</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-42</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-42</b>	<b>CLASSIC LEATHER GREY</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-48</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-48</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-48</b>
	
<b>CLASSIC LEATHER PALE BROWN</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-43</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-43</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-43</b>	<b>CLASSIC LEATHER EBONY</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-29</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-29</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-29</b>
	
<b>CLASSIC RAVE NATURAL</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-60</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-60</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-60</b>	<b>CLASSIC RAVE DESERT</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-62</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-62</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-62</b>
	
<b>CLASSIC RAVE LIVER</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-63</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-63</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-63</b>	<b>CLASSIC RAVE WOOD</b> M ø 30-35 x h 20 cm <b>82-60010-633</b> L ø 42-50 x h 25 cm <b>82-60008-633</b> XXL ø 58-70 x h 30 cm <b>82-60007-633</b>



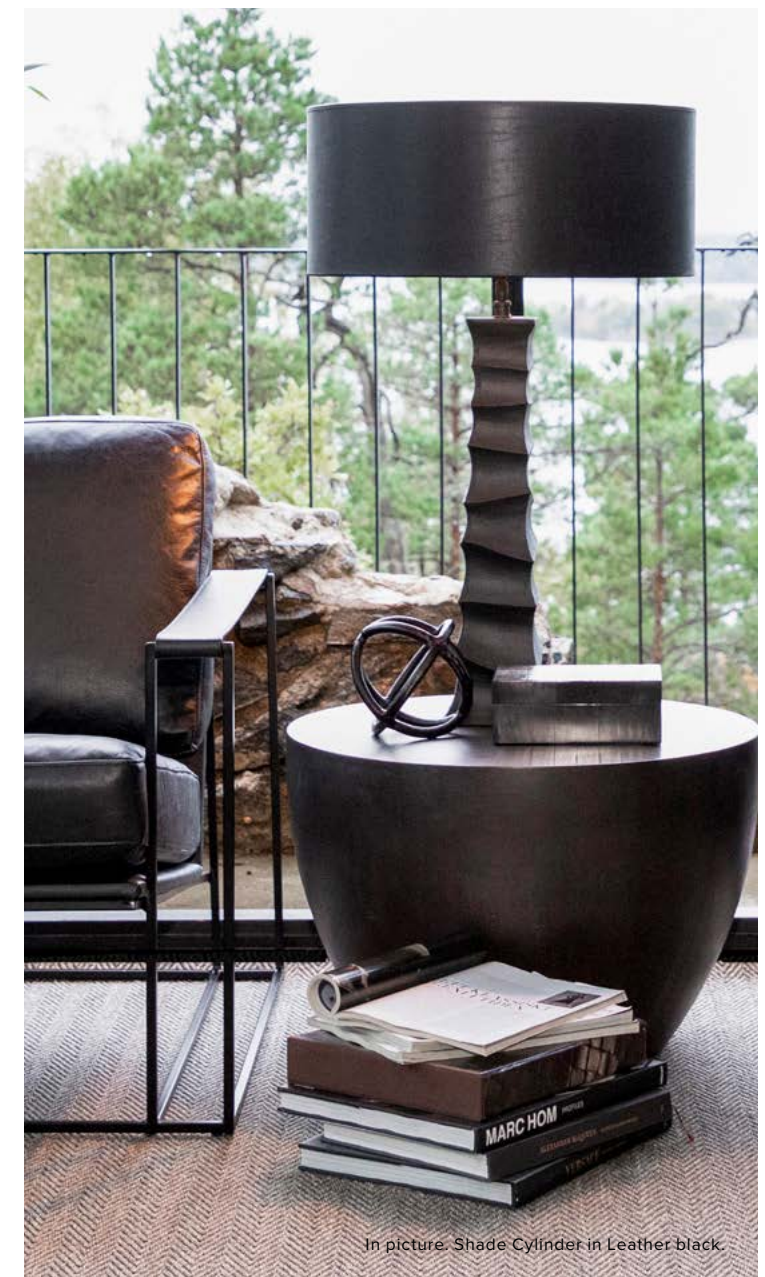
To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60010**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42** > **82-60010-42**.



# SHADE CYLINDER

Choose between 3 different sizes and 14 colors.

	
<b>CYLINDER LEATHER CREAM</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-42</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-42</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-42</b>	<b>CYLINDER LEATHER GREY</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-48</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-48</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-48</b>
	
<b>CYLINDER LEATHER PALE BROWN</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-43</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-43</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-43</b>	<b>CYLINDER LEATHER BLACK</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-39</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-39</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-39</b>
	
<b>CYLINDER RAVE NATURAL</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-60</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-60</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-60</b>	<b>CYLINDER RAVE DESERT</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-62</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-62</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-62</b>
	
<b>CYLINDER RAVE LIVER</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-63</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-63</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-63</b>	<b>CYLINDER RAVE WOOD</b> S ø 25 x h 15 cm <b>82-60003-633</b> M ø 40 x h 21 cm <b>82-60002-633</b> L ø 50 x h 21 cm <b>82-60001-633</b>



To order, choose your model, for ex **82-60001**, and then choose your fabric ex **-42** > **82-60001-42**.





SELECTION OF  
**LANTERNS  
 & DECOR**



**BELMONT**  
 Urn. Indigo. Hand enamel metal.  
 Each piece is unique.  
 ø 26 x h 46 cm | **03-12277**



**BELMONT**  
 Bottle. Indigo. Hand enamel metal.  
 Each piece is unique.  
 ø 23 x h 76 cm | **03-12577**  
 ø 19 x h 61 cm | **03-12477**  
 ø 16 x h 44 cm | **03-12377**



**BELMONT**  
 Lantern. Smoke glass. Mouth blown  
 enamel glass. Each piece is unique.  
 ø 17 x h 13 cm | **03-12707**



**BELMONT**  
 Lantern. Smoke glass. Mouth blown  
 enamel glass. Each piece is unique.  
 ø 18,5 x h 39 cm | **03-12607**



**BELMONT HIGH**  
 Floor urn. Indigo. Hand enamel metal.  
 Each piece is unique.  
 ø 69 x h 150 cm | **03-12177**



**BELMONT LOW**  
 Floor urn. Indigo. Hand enamel metal.  
 Each piece is unique.  
 ø 69 x h 122 cm | **03-12077**

# ORGANIC CHARM

Decor with unique textures and organic surfaces that evoke natural forms and material.



**FIORA**  
Urn. Ivory. Metal.  
ø 38 x h 47 cm | **06-02901**



**FIORA**  
Urn. Ivory. Metal.  
ø 28 x h 36 cm | **06-03001**



**FIORA**  
Flower vase. Ivory. Metal.  
ø 20 x h 33 cm | **06-02201**



**FIORA**  
Bowl 2-set. Ivory. Metal.  
w 46/34 x d 21/16,5 x h 9/6 cm | **06-02301**



**BARI**  
Lantern. Ivory. Metal.  
ø 20 x h 34 cm | **06-32901**  
ø 17,5 x h 30 cm | **06-32801**



**FIORA**  
Round box with lid. Ivory. Metal.  
ø 30 x h 22 cm | **06-02501**  
ø 24 x h 18 cm | **06-02601**



**ARMONIA**  
Decor. Ivory. Metal.  
w 51 x d 10 x h 53 cm | **06-03701**



**ARMONIA**  
Decor. Ivory. Metal.  
w 39 x d 10 x h 42,5 cm | **06-03801**



In picture, Urn Fiora in Ivory and lantern Reef.



**REEF**  
Lantern. Pale sand. Mouth blown glass with marbled look. Each piece is unique.  
ø 24 x h 31 cm | **03-20110**  
ø 20 x h 26 cm | **03-20210**



**REEF**  
Vase. Pale sand. Mouth blown glass with marbled look. Each piece is unique.  
ø 28 x h 38 cm | **03-20410**



**REEF**  
Lantern. Pale sand. Mouth blown glass with marbled look. Each piece is unique.  
ø 10,5 x h 15 cm | **03-20310**





In picture. Lantern Benito and vase Armando.



**BESANO**  
Decor chain. Lead antique. Metal.  
w 35 x d 14 x h 9 cm | **06-01313**



**ARMANDO**  
Vase. Shiny black nickel. Metal.  
ø 33 x h 30 cm | **06-29591**



**ARMANDO**  
Vase. Shiny black nickel. Metal.  
w 29 x d 13 x h 38 cm | **06-29491**



**BENITO**  
Urn. Graphite. Metal.  
ø 15 x h 56,5 cm | **06-30990**  
ø 13 x h 48 cm | **06-30890**



**BENITO FACE**  
Figure. Graphite. Metal.  
w 16,5 x d 11 x h 46 cm | **06-32490**



**BENITO FACE**  
Figure. Graphite. Metal.  
w 15 x d 11 x h 41 cm | **06-32590**



**BENITO**  
Box 2-set. Graphite. Metal.  
w 16/12 x d 16/12 x h 7/5 cm | **06-30590**



**ALCAMO**  
Decor chain. Lead antique. Metal.  
w 18 x d 11 x h 6 cm | **06-01613**



**LAUSANNE IRON**  
Lantern 3-set. Iron. Metal/glass.  
w 21 x d 21 x h 27 cm | w 16 x d 16 x h 23 cm | w 10 x d 10 x h 18 cm  
**06-90210**



**BENITO**  
Lantern. Graphite. Metal.  
ø 17 x h 23 cm | **06-30690**



**BENITO**  
Lantern. Graphite. Metal.  
ø 15 x h 17 cm | **06-30790**



**BENITO CROSS**  
Decor. Graphite. Metal.  
w 21 x d 21 x h 20 cm | **06-29390**



**BENITO GLOBE**  
Decor. Graphite. Metal.  
ø 15 cm | **06-30390**  
ø 12 cm | **06-30490**



**ARMANDO EGG**  
2-set. Shiny black nickel. Metal.  
ø 13/10 x h 18/13 cm | **06-29691**



**ARMANDO**  
Box with lid, 2-set. Shiny black nickel. Metal.  
ø 18/13 x h 9/8 cm | **06-29891**



**PANTHER**

Decor. Antique Black/bronze. Aluminum.  
w 19 x d 16 x h 28 cm | **06-02445**



**FLAME LOW**

Tealight holder. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
w 11 x d 11 x h 10 cm | **06-02145**



**FLAME HIGH**

Tealight holder. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
w 12 x d 11 x h 16 cm | **06-02045**



**FIORA**

Flower vase. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
ø 20 x h 33 cm | **06-02245**



**DONNA & UOMO**

Donna floor. w 18 x d 18 x h 152 cm | **06-03645**  
Uomo floor. w 18 x d 18 x h 152 cm | **06-03545**  
Donna. w 10 x d 10 x h 69 cm | **06-03445**  
Uomo. w 10 x d 10 x h 69 cm | **06-03345**



**FIORA**

Urn. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
ø 38 x h 47 cm | **06-02945**



**FIORA**

Urn. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
ø 28 x h 36 cm | **06-03045**



**FIORA**

Round box with lid. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
ø 30 x h 22 cm | **06-02545**  
ø 24 x h 18 cm | **06-02645**



**CAVALLO**

Decor. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
w 70 x d 15 x h 50 cm | **06-03245**



**FIORA**

Bowl 2-set. Antique Black/bronze. Metal.  
w 46/34 x d 21/16,5 x h 9/6 cm | **06-02345**



In picture. Decor Panther.



In picture. Lantern Santino.



**TARANTO**  
Lantern. Black. Metal.  
ø 25 x h 31 cm | **06-02719**



**TARANTO**  
Lantern. Black. Metal.  
ø 18 x h 24 cm | **06-02819**



**BARI**  
Lantern. Black. Metal.  
ø 20 x h 34 cm | **06-32919**  
ø 17,5 x h 30 cm | **06-32819**



**SANTINO**  
Lantern. Black. Leather/hand blown glass.  
ø 18 x h 24 cm | **06-32419**



**SONOMA**  
Lantern. Black. Metal/  
hand blown glass.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 73 cm | **82-91019**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 65 cm | **82-91119**



**BALTIMORE**  
Lantern. Black. Metal/hand blown glass/acrylic.  
w 27 x d 27 x h 58,5 cm | **82-91519**  
w 25,5 x d 25,5 x h 48 cm | **82-91619**  
w 25,5 x d 25,5 x h 37 cm | **82-91719**



**VERANO**  
Lantern. Black. Metal/hand blown glass.  
w 36 x d 36 x h 46 cm | **82-92019**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 36 cm | **82-92119**



**MENDOZA**  
Lantern. Black. Leather/hand blown glass.  
ø 23 x h 31 cm | **06-33519**  
ø 20 x h 26 cm | **06-33619**



**MANCINI**  
Outdoor lantern. Black.  
Aluminum/hand blown glass.  
w 26 x d 26 x h 45 cm | **13-00019**



**MANCINI**  
Outdoor lantern. Black.  
Aluminum/hand blown glass.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **13-00020**



**SANTINO OUTDOOR**  
Outdoor lantern. Black.  
Powdercoated metal/hand blown glass.  
ø 20 x h 35 cm | **13-00017**



**SANTINO OUTDOOR**  
Outdoor lantern. Black.  
Powdercoated metal/hand blown glass.  
ø 17 x h 24 cm | **13-00016**



**ANELLO**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
w 50 x d 11 x h 61 cm | **06-26319**  
w 41 x d 10 x h 53 cm | **06-26419**



**BRANDO**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
w 12 x d 12 x h 55 cm | **06-25819**  
Different design for each size.



**GEORGIO**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
w 22 x d 17 x h 15 cm | **06-24219**



**ALCAMO**  
Decor chain. Black. Metal.  
w 18 x d 11 x h 6 cm | **06-01619**



**CALISTO L**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
ø 24 cm | **06-24419**  
ø 18 cm | **06-24319**



**TRINITY**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
w 21 x d 21 x h 20 cm | **06-01919**



**ALCAMO**  
Ashtray. Black. Metal.  
w 18 x d 18 x h 4 cm | **06-01719**



**ALESSI**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
w 23 x d 8 x h 59 cm | **06-26619**



In picture. Decor Scultura and lantern Lausanne.



**SCULTURA**  
Decor. Antique bronze. Metal.  
w 38 x d 15 x h 64 cm | **06-29044**



**ENSO LOW**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
w 46 x d 6 x h 34 cm | **06-23419**



**GENUA**  
Urn. Black. Metal.  
ø 26 x h 66 cm | **06-27319**  
ø 20 x h 56 cm | **06-27419**



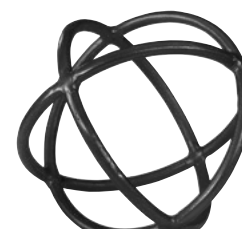
**PRATO**  
Urn. Black. Metal.  
ø 31 x h 45 cm | **06-27119**  
ø 23 x h 36 cm | **06-27219**



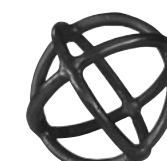
**CERNOBBIO**  
Urn. Black. Metal.  
ø 23 x h 31 cm | **06-27519**  
ø 18 x h 26 cm | **06-27619**



**GINO**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
ø 38 x d 5 cm | **06-23619**  
ø 30 x d 5 cm | **06-23719**



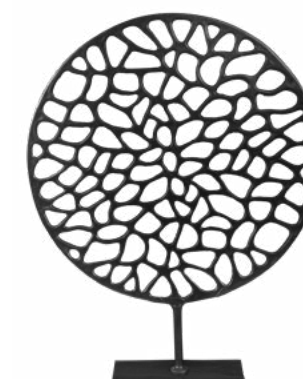
**CARLO**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
ø 27 cm | **06-23019**



**CARLO**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
ø 16 cm | **06-23119**



**ANTLER**  
Lantern. Black. Metal/hand blown glass.  
ø 16 x h 18 cm | **82-90819**  
ø 11 x h 13 cm | **82-90919**



**FLAVIO**  
Decor. Black. Metal.  
w 50 x d 12 x h 65 cm | **06-23819**



**TORSO**  
Statue. Antique bronze. Metal/marble.  
w 28 x d 13 x h 54cm | **06-31744**



**FUJI**  
Figure. Antique brone. Metal.  
w 24 x d 15 x h 40 cm | **06-27944**



**GOA**  
Figure. Antique bronze. Metal.  
w 23 x d 16 x h 41 cm | **06-28044**



**BESANO**  
Sculpture. Antique bronze/brass metal.  
w 28 x d 25 x h 61 cm | **06-01244**



**MURALE**  
Wall decor. Antique bronze. Metal.  
ø 60 x d 3 cm | **06-01444**



**MURALE**  
Wall decor. Antique bronze. Metal.  
ø 45 x d 3 cm | **06-01544**



**VALMIKI**  
Figure. Antique bronze. Metal.  
w 16 x d 14 x h 52 cm | **06-27744**  
w 13 x d 11 x h 43 cm | **06-27844**



**VALMIKI**  
Figure. White. Metal.  
w 16 x d 14 x h 52 cm | **06-27711**  
w 13 x d 11 x h 43 cm | **06-27811**



**FLORENCE**  
Urn with lid. Antique bronze. Metal.  
ø 43 x h 123 cm | **06-28744** ø 41 x h 101 cm | **06-28644**  
ø 39 x h 69 cm | **06-28544**



**TANDU**  
Figure 2-set. Blackish brown. Metal.  
w 17,5/13,5 x d 13,5 x h 53/38,5 | **06-26519**  
Each piece is unique



**CANDELA**  
Candle holder 3-set. Antique bronze. Metal..  
w 8 x d 8 x h 54/45/35 cm | **06-28144**



**YORUBA**  
Statue. Antique bronze. Metal/plexi.  
w 15 x d 10 x h 45 cm | **06-28444**



**NAPLES**  
Box with lid. Antique bronze. Metal.  
ø 18 x h 14 cm | **06-29144**  
ø 16 x h 11 cm | **06-29244**



**TEALIGHT**  
Light holder. Antique bronze. Metal.  
Suitable for large tealight.  
w 11 x d 11 x h 12 cm | **06-28244**  
w 11 x d 11 x h 8 cm | **06-28344**



In picture. Naples box with lid.



**CANDELA**

Candle holder 3-set. Antique brass. Metal.  
w 8 x d 8 x h 54/45/35 cm | **06-28149**



**TEALIGHT**

Light holder. Antique brass. Metal.  
Suitable for large tealight.  
w 11 x d 11 x h 12 cm | **06-28249**  
w 11 x d 11 x h 8 cm | **06-28349**



In picture. Light holder Tealight.



**CALISTO L**

Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.  
ø 24 cm | **06-24442**



**CALISTO M**

Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.  
ø 18 cm | **06-24342**



**CARLO**

Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.  
ø 27 cm | **06-23042**  
ø 16 cm | **06-23142**



**GINO**

Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.  
ø 38 x d 5 cm | **06-23642**  
ø 30 x d 5 cm | **06-23742**



**BRANDO**

Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.  
w 12 x d 12 x h 55 cm | **06-25842**  
w 18 x d 18 x h 100 cm | **06-25942**  
Different design for each size



**FLAVIO**

Decor. Vintage brass. Metal.  
w 50 x d 12 x h 65 cm | **06-23842**



**LAUSANNE ANTIQUE BRASS**

Lantern 3-set. Antique brass. Metal/glass.  
w 21 x d 21 x h 27 cm | w 16 x d 16 x h 23 cm | w 10 x d 10 x h 18 cm  
**06-90240**



**SONOMA**

Lantern. Antique brass. Metal/hand blown glass.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 73 cm | **82-91042**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 65 cm | **82-91142**



**BALTIMORE**

Lantern. Antique brass.  
Metal/hand blown glass/acrylic.  
w 27 x d 27 x h 58,5 cm | **82-91542**



**VERANO**

Lantern. Antique brass. Metal/hand blown glass.  
w 36 x d 36 x h 46 cm | **82-92042**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 36 cm | **82-92142**



**CELANO ANTIQUE BRASS**

Lantern 2-set. Antique brass. Metal/glass.  
ø 23/23 x h 30/29 cm | **82-90540**



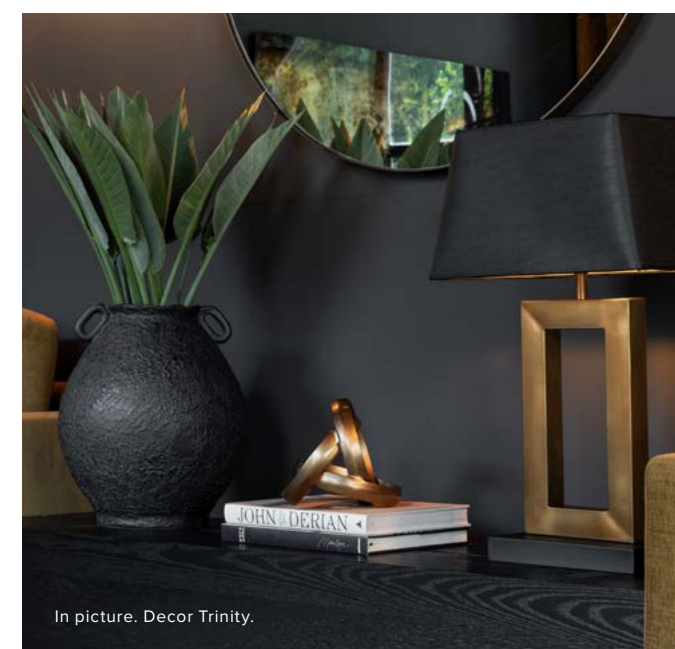
**TRINITY**

Decor. Antique brass. Metal.  
w 21 x d 21 x h 20 cm | **06-01949**



**BESNO**

Decor chain. Antique brass. Metal.  
w 35 x d 14 x h 9 cm | **06-01349**



In picture. Decor Trinity.



**VAIL GLOBE**  
Decor. Natural. Recycled wood.  
Ø 40 cm | **06-52012**  
Each piece is unique



**VAIL GLOBE**  
Decor. Natural. Recycled wood.  
Ø 30 cm | **06-52112**  
Each piece is unique



**VAIL GLOBE**  
Decor. Natural. Recycled wood.  
Ø 20 cm | **06-52212**  
Each piece is unique



**VAIL**  
Decor. Natural. Art teak.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 52 cm | **06-52312**  
Each piece is unique



In picture. Decor Coal.



**ZIKA & RAMA**  
Figure 2-set. Distressed black. Mango wood.  
w 9 x d 9 x h 57 cm | **06-31019**  
Each piece is unique



**TROYA**  
Decor. Natural. Mango wood.  
w 38 x d 11 x h 51 cm | **06-31510**  
Each piece is unique



**TROYA**  
Decor. Natural. Mango wood.  
w 30 x d 10 x h 40 cm | **06-31410**  
Each piece is unique



**ROOT**  
Bowl 2-set. Natural. Art teak.  
ø 50/40 x h 11 cm | **06-52612**  
Each piece is unique



**ROOT**  
Bowl 3-set. Natural. Art teak.  
ø 30/25/20 x h 7 cm | **06-52712**  
Each piece is unique



**VAIL GLOBE**  
Decor. Black. Recycled wood.  
Ø 40 cm | **06-52019**  
Each piece is unique



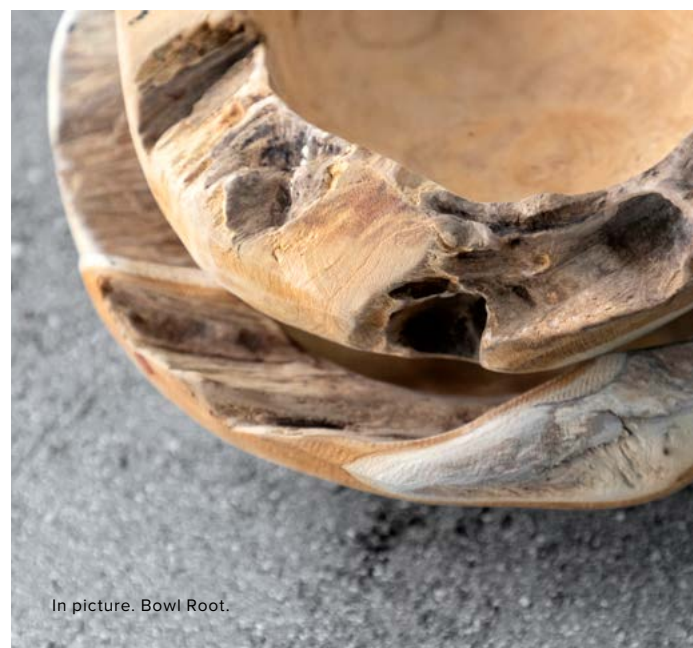
**VAIL GLOBE**  
Decor. Black. Recycled wood.  
Ø 30 cm | **06-52119**  
Each piece is unique



**VAIL GLOBE**  
Decor. Black. Recycled wood.  
Ø 20 cm | **06-52219**  
Each piece is unique



**VAIL**  
Decor. Black. Art teak.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 52 cm | **06-52319**  
Each piece is unique



In picture. Bowl Root.



**TROYA**  
Decor. Black. Mango wood.  
w 38 x d 11 x h 51 cm | **06-31519**  
Each piece is unique



**TROYA**  
Decor. Black. Mango wood.  
w 30 x d 9 x h 40 cm | **06-31419**  
Each piece is unique



**COAL**  
Decor. Burnt black. Mango wood.  
w 34 x d 13 x h 48 cm | **06-31619**  
Each piece is unique



**AFRICAN LADIES**  
Figure 3-set. Distressed black. Mango wood.  
w 10 x d 10 x h 50 cm | **06-31119**  
Each piece is unique



**BAMBOO**  
Lantern. Black. Rattan/glass. Leather handle.  
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38619**



**BAMBOO**  
Lantern. Vintage. Rattan/glass. Leather handle.  
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38615**



**COLUMBUS**  
Lantern. Vintage. Rattan/glass. Leather handle.  
ø 24 x h 45 cm | **06-38715**



**LANTERN BAYONNE**  
Lantern. Natural antique. Rattan/glass.  
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **50-56402**



**LANTERN BLACK**  
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38119**



**LANTERN BLACK**  
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 20 cm | **54-23819**



**LANTERN VINTAGE**  
Lantern. Vintage. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **06-38115**



**LANTERN VINTAGE**  
Lantern. Vintage. Java oak/glass.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 20 cm | **54-23815**



**FLOOR LANTERN BLACK**  
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 80 cm | **06-36519**



**FLOOR LANTERN BLACK**  
Lantern. Black. Java oak/glass. Leather handle.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 60 cm | **06-36419**



**FLOOR LANTERN VINTAGE**  
Lantern. Java oak vintage/glass. Leather handle.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 80 cm | **06-36515**



**FLOOR LANTERN VINTAGE**  
Lantern. Java oak vintage/glass. Leather handle.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 60 cm | **06-36415**



In picture. Floor lantern Black.



**MENDOZA**  
Game. Black. Leather/mango wood.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 4 cm | **06-34219**



**DICE**  
Game. Java Oak.  
w 38 x d 8 x h 7 cm.  
Black | **06-36619**



**CRISS CROSS**  
Game. Black. Java Oak.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 6,5 cm | **06-35019**



**CRISS CROSS**  
Game. Vintage. Java Oak.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 6,5 cm | **06-35015**



**CRISS CROSS**  
Game. Antique. Java Oak.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 6,5 cm | **06-35022**





In picture. Box Marcello and decor Benito globe.



**FUEGO**  
Photo frame 2-set. Black. Leather/glass.  
w 22 x d 1 x h 27 cm  
w 19 x d 1 x h 24 cm  
**06-34719**



**FONTANA**  
Box 3-set. Black. Leather.  
w 25 x d 20 x h 13 cm  
w 23 x d 18 x h 11 cm  
w 20 x d 15 x h 8 cm  
**06-32619**



**MARCELLO**  
Box 3-set. Black. Leather.  
w 20 x d 20 x h 21 cm  
w 18 x d 18 x h 19 cm  
w 15 x d 15 x h 16 cm  
**06-32519**



**FUEGO**  
Box. Black. Leather.  
w 30 x d 23 x h 10 cm  
**06-34019**



**AVORIO**  
Decor. Brown/black. Horn. Wood.  
w 30 x d 10 x h 38 cm  
**06-00229**  
Each piece is unique



**AVORIO**  
Decor. Brown/black. Horn. Wood.  
w 20 x d 13 x h 30 cm  
**06-00329**  
Each piece is unique



**AVORIO**  
Corno 2-set. Horn. Aluminum.  
w 11 x d 11 x h 40/30 cm  
**06-00429**  
Each piece is unique. Hight may vary.



**AVORIO**  
Dice. 5 dices included.  
Brown/black. Horn. Wood. Resin.  
w 9 x d 9 x h 9 cm | **06-00129**  
Each piece is unique



**MENDOZA**  
Box 3-set. Black. Leather.  
w 25 x d 20 x h 14 cm  
w 23 x d 18 x h 11 cm  
w 20 x d 15 x h 9 cm  
**06-34119**



**ROCCO**  
Box 3-set. Grey. Cowhide.  
w 25 x d 20 x h 13 cm  
w 23 x d 18 x h 11 cm  
w 20 x d 15 x h 8 cm  
**06-32719**

**SPRING NEWS**  
WE ARE EXCITED TO  
CONTINUOUSLY UPDATE  
**ARTWOOD.SE**  
WITH SPRING AND  
SUMMER NEWS.



**AVORIO**  
Photo frame 2-set. Horn/glass.  
w 13 x d 2 x h 18 cm  
w 10 x d 2 x h 15 cm  
**06-00729**  
Each piece is unique



**AVORIO**  
Box 2-set. Brown/black. Horn.  
w 20 x d 13 x h 8 cm  
w 15 x d 10 x h 5 cm  
**06-00529**  
Each piece is unique



**AVORIO**  
Criss cross. Brown/black. Horn. Resin.  
w 30 x d 30 x h 2 cm  
**06-00029**  
Each piece is unique



**PERLA**  
Box. Horn.  
w 23 x d 15 x h 5 cm  
**06-01012**  
Each piece is unique



In picture. Round basket Davao.



**DAVAO ROUND BASKET**  
Black. 2-set. Rattan.  
ø 37 x h 48 cm | ø 29 x h 43 cm  
**54-24019**



**DAVAO LAUNDRY BASKET**  
Black. Rattan.  
ø 44 x h 58 cm | **54-24619**



**AMAZON SNAKE BASKET**  
Deep brown. Rattan.  
ø 56 x h 53 cm | **54-22049**



**AMAZON SNAKE BASKET**  
Deep brown. Rattan.  
ø 31 x h 40 cm | **54-22149**



**AMAZON ROUND BASKET**  
2-set. Deep brown. Rattan.  
ø 47/39 x h 45/35 cm | **54-22249**



**DAVAO SNAKE BASKET**  
Black. Rattan.  
ø 20 x h 30 cm | **54-24119**



In picture. Basket Cesto 3-set.



**AMAZON SNAKE BASKET**  
Natural antique. Rattan.  
ø 56 x h 53 cm | **54-22002**



**AMAZON SNAKE BASKET**  
Natural antique. Rattan.  
ø 31 x h 40 cm | **54-22102**



**AMAZON ROUND BASKET**  
2-set. Natural antique. Rattan.  
ø 47/39 x h 45/35 cm | **54-22202**



**AMAZON ROUND BASKET**  
Rattan. Natural antique.  
ø 25 x h 31 cm | **54-22902**



**CESTO**  
3-set. Natural. Banana leaf.  
ø 40/36/34 x h 52/50/48 cm | **54-25110**



**CESTO BANANA LEAF**  
3-set. Natural. Banana leaf.  
ø 53/44/34 x h 41 cm | **54-25010**



**PALMA**

Basket. Kubu grey. Hemp.  
 ø 44 x h 58 cm | **50-51015**  
 ø 33 x h 44 cm | **50-51115**



**STORAGE**

Basket. Kubu grey. Hemp.  
 ø 60 x h 50 cm | **54-21615**



**FLOWER PLANTER**

Kubu grey.  
 ø 60 x h 48 cm | **50-55215**



**LAUNDRY BASKET**

Basket. 2-s. Kubu grey. Fabric sac included.  
 ø 46/36 x h 54/44 cm | **54-21015**



**LADDER**

Ladder. Java oak.  
 w 55 x h 190 cm  
 Black | **06-41519** Vintage | **06-41515**



**SURF BOARD**

Antique. Java oak.  
 w 60 x h 200 cm | **06-40612**



**AUTUMN LEAF**

Storage basket 3-set. Kubu grey.  
 ø 52/40/30 x h 40/32/20 cm | **50-51415**



**SQUARE BASKET LOW**

Storage basket. 2-set. Kubu grey.  
 w 45/35 x d 45/35 x h 34/31 cm | **50-52315**



**LAUNDRY DRY**

Laundry basket. Kubu grey.  
 w 56 x d 40 x h 38 cm | **50-52215**



**BRUSSEL DOG BASKET**

Dog basket. Grey lacak.  
 w 55 x d 45 x h 28 cm | **54-21535**



**STORAGE**

Basket. Kubu grey.  
 w 38 x d 38 x h 34 cm | **54-20115**  
 w 32 x d 32 x h 30 cm | **54-20215**  
 w 32 x d 32 x h 20 cm | **54-20315**  
 w 20 x d 30 x h 23 cm | **54-20715**



**ROUND BASKET**

Storage basket 2-set. Kubu grey.  
 ø 47/39 x h 52/45 cm | **50-52515**



**ROUND STORAGE**

Basket with leather handles. 2-set. Grey lacak.  
 ø 46/38 x h 52/40 cm | **50-57435**



**WREATH DECOR**

Wall decor. Kubu grey.  
 ø 65 cm | **50-54715**



**LEATHER STRAP**

Leather with metal buckle.  
 l 55 x w 3 cm | **01-20022**



SELECTION OF

# KITCHENWARE



**MENDOZA**  
Round tray. Black. Leather.  
ø 40,5 x h 4 cm | **06-34319**



**MENDOZA**  
Square tray. Black. Leather.  
w 55 x d 55 x h 4 cm | **06-34419**



**MENDOZA**  
Round tray. Brown. Leather.  
ø 40,5 x h 4 cm | **06-34312**



**MENDOZA**  
Square tray. Brown. Leather.  
w 55 x d 55 x h 4 cm | **06-34412**



**NERO**  
Tablemat. Black. Leather.  
w 48 x h 38 cm | **60-90029**



**NERO ROUND**  
Tablemat. Black. Leather.  
ø 37 cm | **60-90069**



**ZELDA**  
Under plate. Vintage brass. Aluminium.  
ø 35 x h 1 cm | **06-25542**



**ZELDA**  
Under plate. Black. Aluminium.  
ø 35 x h 1 cm | **06-25519**



**KNIFE & FORK**  
Cutlery basket. Black. Java oak.  
w 13 x d 13 x h 15 cm | **06-39719**



**NAPKIN TRAY**  
Napkin box. Black. Java oak.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 10 cm | **06-39319**



**SQUARE KINGS ROAD**  
Square tray. Black. Java oak.  
w 55 x d 55 x h 6 cm | **06-39619**



**THE BAKERY**  
Tray. Black. Java oak.  
w 30 x d 25 x h 6 cm | **06-40019**  
w 40 x d 30 x h 8 cm | **06-40119**



**HEMP DARK GREY**  
Tablemat 4-p. Black. Woven hemp.  
90% hemp, 10% jute.  
w 50 x h 37 cm | **A-090-9**



**NAPKIN RING**  
Napkin ring 4-p. Brown. Woven leather.  
ø 6 cm | **07-13222**



**NERO**  
Napkin ring 4-p. Black. Leather.  
ø 6 cm | **60-90049**



**ASPEN**  
Round tray. Black. Malaka/wood.  
ø 50 x h 7 cm | **06-36119**



In picture. Round tray Amazon and Nero tablemat and napkin ring.



**AMAZON**  
Breadbasket with lid. Natural antique. Rattan.  
ø 30 x h 12,5 cm | **54-22702**



**AMAZON**  
Tray. 2-set. Natural antique. Rattan.  
ø 45/35 x h 8 cm | **54-23002**



**AMAZON**  
Breadbasket. 2-set. Natural antique. Rattan.  
ø 30/22 x h 8/6 cm | **54-22602**



**HEMP**  
Napkin ring. 4-p. Woven hemp/leather.  
ø 5 x h 5 cm | **A-091-0**



**NAPKIN TRAY**  
Kubu Grey.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 12 cm | **50-54015**



**HEMP BRAIDED**  
Tablemat 4-p. Woven hemp.  
90% hemp, 10% jute.  
ø 40 cm | **A-092-0**



**HEMP NATURAL**  
Tablemat 4-p. Woven hemp.  
90% hemp, 10% jute.  
w 50 x h 37 cm | **A-090-0**



**WINEBAG GREY BEAR**  
Faux fur.  
84% modeacrylic, 16% polyester.  
ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-733**



**KNIFE & FORK**  
Cutlery basket. Vintage. Java oak.  
w 13 x d 13 x h 15 cm | **06-39715**



**NAPKIN TRAY**  
Napkin box. Vintage. Java oak.  
w 25 x d 25 x h 10 cm | **06-39315**



**THE BAKERY**  
Tray. Vintage. Java oak.  
w 30 x d 25 x h 6 cm | **06-40015**



**KINGS ROAD**  
Tray. Vintage. Java oak.  
w 55 x d 55 x h 6 cm | **06-39615**



In picture. Tablet Hemp braided.



**DAVAO NAPKIN TRAY**  
Black. Rattan.  
ø 25 x h 10 cm | **54-24519**



**DAVAO BREAD BASKET**  
Black. Rattan.  
ø 25 x h 10 cm | **54-24419**



**AMAZON**  
Round tray. 2-set. Deep brown. Rattan.  
ø 45/35 x h 8 cm | **54-23049**



**AMAZON**  
Breadbasket. 2-set. Deep brown. Rattan.  
ø 30/22 x h 8/6 cm | **54-22649**

SELECTION OF  
FABRIC  
COLLECTION

Choose freely from our collection,  
whether you prefer plain or patterned  
fabrics. We offer a wide range of textures  
and qualities, perfect for pillows,  
bed skirts, and chair covers.





CATEGORY  
1



SIMPLY Beige T1001-02  
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Greige T1001-08  
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Camel T1001-22  
92% pol, 8% nyl



SIMPLY Cacao T1001-3  
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Terra T1001-5  
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Olive T1001-6  
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Deep blue T1001-7  
92% polyester, 8% nylon



SIMPLY Black T1001-9  
92% polyester, 8% nylon

CATEGORY  
2



STORY Cream T2012-02  
100% polyester



RAVE Natural T2921-0  
100% polyester



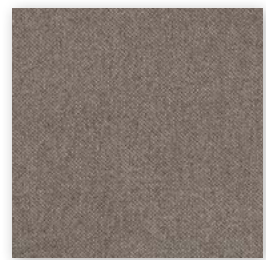
RAVE Desert T2921-2  
100% polyester



MARE Sand T2013-02  
100% polyester



STORY Brown T2012-03  
100% polyester



RAVE Liver T2921-3  
100% polyester



RAVE Wood T2921-33  
100% polyester



MARE Mocca T2013-3  
100% polyester



STORY Mocca T2012-33  
100% polyester



VELVET Brown T2-V011  
100% cotton



VELVET Taupe T2243  
100% polyester



VELVET Dark brown T2-221  
100% polyester



VELVET Iron grey T2-V065  
100% polyester



MARE Graphite T2013-8  
100% polyester



MARE Black T2013-9  
100% polyester



STORY Moss T2012-6  
100% polyester



STORY Amber T2012-44  
100% polyester

CATEGORY  
3



NOBU BOUCLÉ Cream T3944-0  
100% polyester



MOMENT Cream T3101-0  
100% pes



FIRENZE Cream T3102-0  
100% pes



HAZE Cream T3941-0  
Full chenille, 100% pes



TRUE Nature T3211-0  
90% polyester, 10% nylon



TRUE Grey T3211-8  
90% polyester, 10% nylon



KAFKA STRUCTURE Grey T3927-8  
100% polyester



HAZE Taupe T3941-3  
Full chenille, 100% pes



TRUE Brown T3211-3  
90% polyester, 10% nylon



MOMENT Taupe T3101-33  
100% pes



FIRENZE Anthracite T3102-8  
100% pes



MOMENT Grey T3101-8  
100% pes



HAZE Wood T3941-33  
Full chenille, 100% pes



WILLIS Grey/black T3928-89  
100% polyester



WILLIS Black T3928-9  
100% polyester



FIRENZE Brandy T3102-5  
100% pes

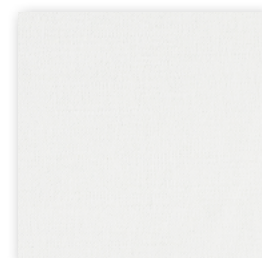


MOMENT Hazel T3101-5  
100% pes



MOMENT Blue T3101-7  
100% pes

CATEGORY  
4



COLONELLA White T4340-1  
63% cotton, 37% linen \*\*



HAILEY Shell T4394-0  
100% polyester



COLONELLA Linen T4340-2  
63% cotton, 37% linen \*\*



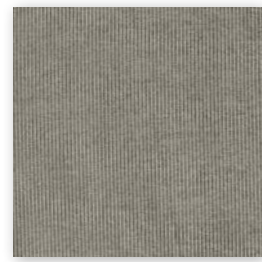
Fabrics marked \* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.  
Fabrics marked \*\* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.



TORANO Cream T4386-42  
55% cotton, 45% polyester \*\*



HAILEY Taupe T4394-3  
100% polyester



SLIM FIT Charcoal T4372-3  
57% polyester, 43% cotton



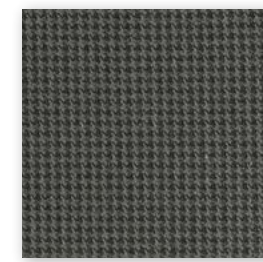
LOUD Brown T4384-3  
100% polyester



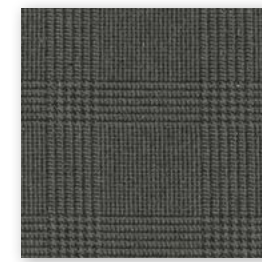
LOUD Wenge T4384-8  
100% polyester



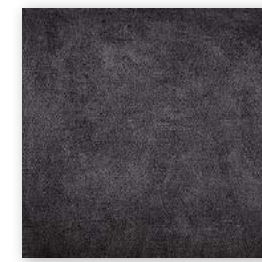
TORANO Black T4386-39  
55% cotton, 45% polyester \*\*



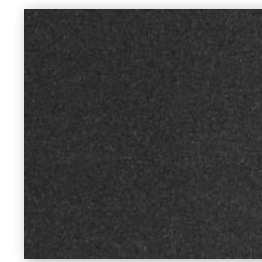
PUNK T4165-9  
40% cotton, 30% linen,  
20% polyester, 10% viscose



POKER T4164-9  
40% cotton, 30% linen,  
20% polyester, 10% viscose



AVANNA Dark grey T4380-8  
100% polyester



SUAVE Black T4170-9  
40% cotton, 30% linen,  
20% polyester, 10% viscose



RHYME Beige T4401-2  
100% polyester



CHANEL Liver T4392-2  
100% polyester



CHANEL Taupe T4392-3  
100% polyester



ROMA Taupe T4397-3  
60% pu, 40% pl \*\*



Avanna Sand T4380-02  
100% polyester



LOTUS SINGLE STRIPE Blue T4399-07  
51% vis, 25% pol, 15% lin, 9% co



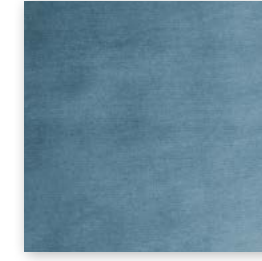
LOTUS Blue T4398-07  
51% vis, 25% pol, 15% lin, 9% co



LOTUS HERRINGBONE STRIPE Blue/offwhite T4400-07  
49% co, 20% pol, 22% vis, 9% lin



LOTUS MULTI STRIPE Linen/blue/offwhite T4400-72  
49% co, 20% pol, 22% vis, 9% lin



ROSITA Blue T4328-7  
100% polyester



LAUREL DIAMOND Taupe T4390-2  
61% pl, 39% pc



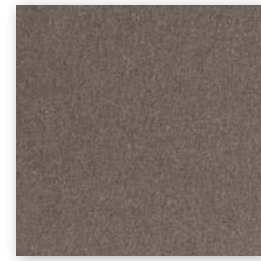
LAUREL PLAIN Taupe T4389-2  
61% pl, 39% pc



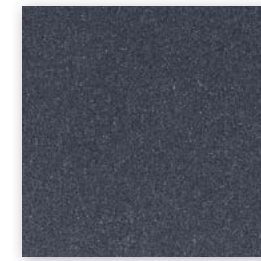
LAUREL ETHNIC Brown T4388-3  
61% pl, 39% pc



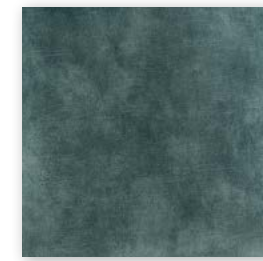
LAUREL PLAIN Brown T4389-3  
61% pl, 39% pc



SUAVE Brown T4170-3  
40% cotton, 30% linen,  
20% polyester, 10% viscose



SUAVE Blue T4170-7  
40% co, 30% lin, 20% poly,  
10% viscose



AVANNA Niagara T4380-6  
100% polyester



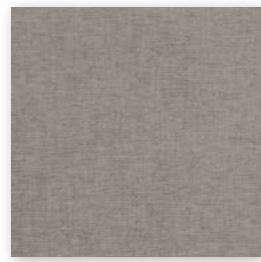
AVANNA Petrol T4380-7  
100% polyester



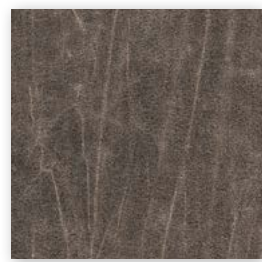
AVANNA Hunter T4380-3  
100% polyester



HAILEY Army T4394-6  
100% polyester



HAILEY Liver T4394-13  
100% polyester



TORANO Pale brown T4386-43  
55% cotton, 45% polyester \*\*



SHAUN Greige T4391-08  
100% pes



SHAUN Cacao T4391-33  
100% pes



LAUREL ETHNIC Dark brown T4388-33  
61% pl, 39% pc



HAILEY Curry T4394-5  
100% polyester



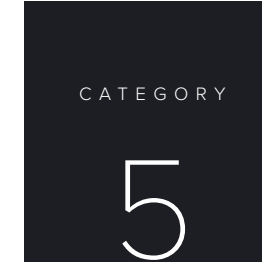
AVANNA Hazel T4380-44  
100% polyester



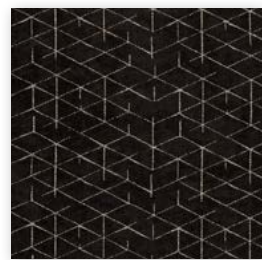
AVANNA Cognac T4380-45  
100% polyester



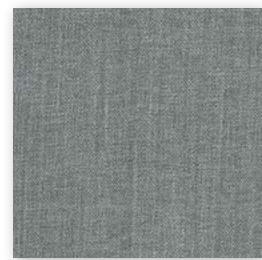
OPULENCE Grape T4203-5  
90% polyester, 10% nylon



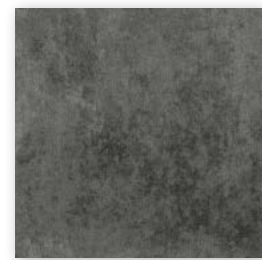
LAUREL PLAIN Dark brown T4389-33  
61% pl, 39% pc



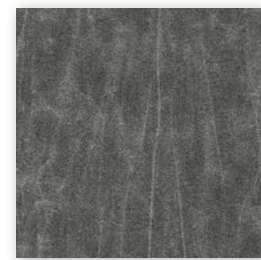
LAUREL DIAMOND Dark brown T4390-33  
61% pl, 39% pc



COLONELLA Grey T4340-8  
63% cotton, 37% linen \*\*



OPULENCE Elephant T4203-8  
90% polyester, 10% nylon



TORANO Grey T4386-48  
55% cotton, 45% polyester \*\*



MODICA Nature T5520-0  
95% co, 5% af



WALDRON STRIPE Offwhite T5507-0  
85% polyester, 15% rayon



MELBA GREY T5502-8  
75% cotton, 25% linen



MELBA Brown T5502-3  
75% cotton, 25% linen



LAMONT Beige T5503-2  
75% cotton, 25% linen

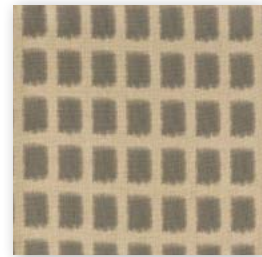
Fabrics marked \* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.  
Fabrics marked \*\* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.







BUFFALO Liver T5417-2  
96% pol, 4 %polyut, backing  
100% leather \*\*



NOPAL Taupe T5232-8  
100% polyeter



GARDA VELVET Beige T5512-2  
100% polyester



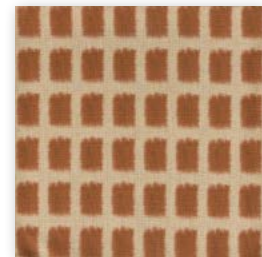
MIRALAGO FLOWER Beige T5510-2  
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



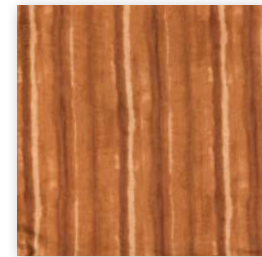
MIRALAGO PAISLEY Beige T5511-2  
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



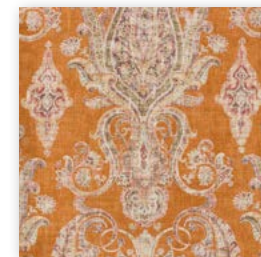
FAIR TRADE Bonsai T5103-6  
55% linen, 45% rayon



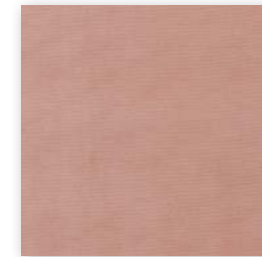
NOPAL Umber T5231-3  
100% polyester



TULANE Rust T5352-3  
55% linen, 45% rayon



FAIR TRADE Cognac T5102-3  
55% linen, 45% rayon



AZIMUT Pink T5205  
92% polyester, 5% cotton,  
3% latex \*



RHINO Taupe T5418-3  
100% polyester \*\*



CELESTE VELVET Taupe T5368-2  
100% polyester



GARDA VELVET Taupe T5512-3  
100% polyester



MIRALAGO FLOWER Taupe T5510-3  
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



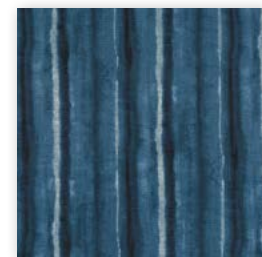
MIRALAGO PAISLEY Taupe T5511-3  
46% poly, 40% visc, 14% cotton



BEVERLY HILLS Terra T5518-5  
75% cotton, 25% linen



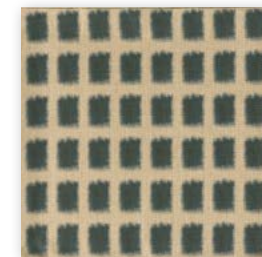
JULIE Blue T5519-7  
100% polyester.



TULANE Indigo T5350-7  
55% linen, 45% rayon



MABELLE Offwhite/green T5423-0  
55% linen, 45% rayon



NOPAL Indigo T5230-2  
100% polyester



BUFFALO Brown T5417-3  
96% pol, 4 %polyut, backing  
100% leather \*\*



VAL GARDENA STRIPE T5515-3  
70% wool, 25% synthetic fiber,  
5% acrylic.



FOLIGNO Grey T5513-8  
100% polyester



CADORE Stripe T5410-2  
48% viscose, 23% linen, 18%  
cotton, 9% polyester, 2% acrylic.



CHANTELLE Stripe T5411-2  
41% viscose, 31% cotton, 20% lin,  
8% polyester



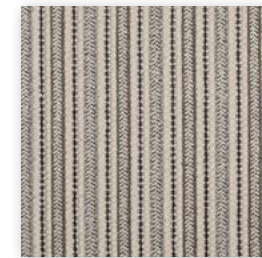
TUNIS Linen T6437-2  
100% polyester



TRAVERSE Zinc/linen T6414-28  
100% polyester



SOUTHERN BEAUTY Grey T6436-8  
55% linen, 45% rayon



MARANELLO Grey T6485-8  
50% pc, 46% pl, 2% wo, 2% lin



BEVERLY HILLS Grey T5518-8  
75% cotton, 25% linen



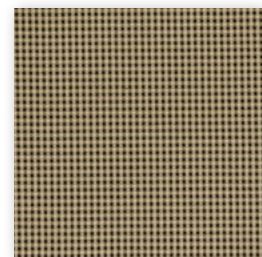
MABELLE Graphite T5423-8  
55% linen, 45% rayon



MANCHESTER Graphite T5416-9  
53% polyester, 47% polyacryl



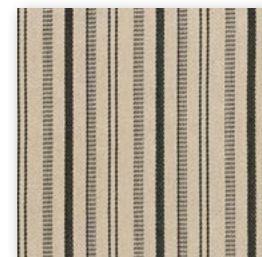
BUFFALO Anthracite T5417-9  
96% pol, 4 %polyut, backing  
100% leather \*\*



COLBURN Charcoal T5108-9  
52% cotton, 48% polyester



DANILO Linen/black T6480-9  
56% lin, 33% cotton, 11% pes



KENZO Linen/black T6478-9  
60% lin, 24% cotton, 18% pes



SERENGETI Natur T6476-2  
80% pol, 20% rayon



DENTE Beige T6493-2  
100% polyester



BYBLOS SINGLE STRIPE  
Linen/black T6487-29  
95% lin, 5% cotton



RHINO Forest T5418-6  
100% polyester \*\*



GARDA VELVET Cognac T5512-4  
100% polyester



ZOAR Saffron T5504-5  
75% cotton, 25% linen



LAMONT Saffron T5503-5  
75% cotton, 25% linen



MARRAKECH T5506  
75% cotton, 25% linen



BYBLOS MULTI STRIPE  
Linen/black T6488-29  
95% lin, 5% cotton



SASSI STRIPE Linen T6484-2  
44% pc, 18% pl, 18% pp,  
13% vi, 5% lin



SOFT CORD Grey sand T6481-23  
81% pol, 19% pol spun



TRAILSIDE Black/linen T6415-29  
100% polyester



TRAVERSE Black/linen T6414-29  
100% polyester

Fabrics marked \* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.  
Fabrics marked \*\* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.





DUNBAR Onyx T6416-9  
100% polyester



LUCA GEOMETRIC Brown T6477-3  
52% pl, 48% pc.



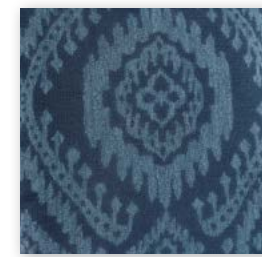
CHALET Brown T6482-3  
100% wool



MERANO STRIPE Burciatio T6470-5  
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



MERANO CHECK Burciatio T6471-5  
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



DIVINE Indigo T6020-7  
58% polyester, 42% viscose



SOFT CORD Cyan T6481-7  
81% pol, 19% pol spun



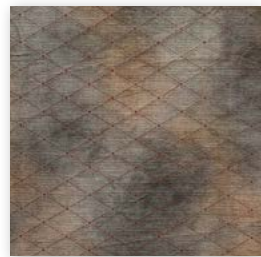
MERANO STRIPE Apatit T6470-6  
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



MERANO CHECK Apatit T6471-6  
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



MERANO DIAMOND Apatit T6472-6  
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



MERANO DIAMOND Burciatio T6472-5  
47% pol, 40% visc, 13% cotton.



ISOLA ETHNIC Taupe T6422-3  
49% visc, 21% cotton, 20% poly



ISOLA LEO Taupe T6421-3  
49% visc, 21% cotton, 20% poly



ISOLA PATCH Taupe T6420-3  
49% visc, 21% cotton, 20% poly



PRESE Taupe T6021-3  
62% viscose, 18% pol, 15% lin, 5% cotton.



DORSIA Green T6431-6  
63% synthetic fiber, 32% cotton, 5% metal. \*\*



BOTANICAL Faded coral T6433-5  
55%lin, 45% rayon



CRUZ Rust T6411-3  
53% cotton, 33% viscose, 14% lin



ATMOSPHERE Terra T6435-5  
55% linen, 45% rayon



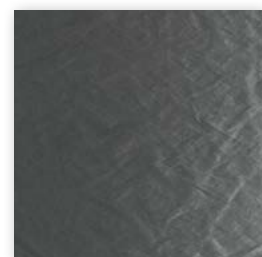
OMAN Linen/saffron T6490-25  
80% lin, 20% cotton



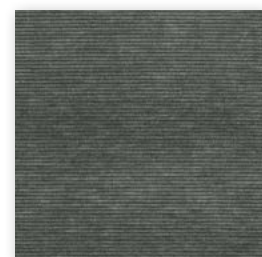
LEOPOLD ETHNIC T6423-0  
59% vis, 21% poly, 12% cotton



LEOPOLD WAVE T6424-0  
59% vis, 21% poly, 12% cotton



DORSIA Grey T6431-8  
63% synthetic fiber, 32% cotton, 5% metal. \*\*



SOFT CORD Grey T6481-88  
81% pol, 19% pol spun



SOFT CORD Dark grey T6481-89  
81% pol, 19% pol spun



MUSCAT MULTI STRIPE Ochre T6491-25  
70% lin, 30% cotton



MUSCAT SINGLE STRIPE Ochre T6492-25  
90% lin, 10% cotton



COLLIN STRIPE Terra T6483-5  
56% co, 23% pl, 11% acr, 10% pol



DORSIA Pale gold T6431-14  
63% synthetic fibers, 32% cotton, 5% metal. \*\*



DORSIA Terra T6431-5  
63% synthetic fiber, 32% cotton, 5% metal. \*\*



NERO BIANCO T6475-9  
32% co, 26% v, 18% pol, 14% acr, 10% lin



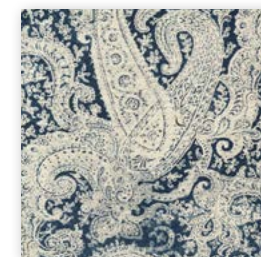
WONDROUS Pewter T6017-8  
100% polyester



ATMOSPHERE Light blue T6435-17  
55% linen, 45% rayon



ATMOSPHERE Indigo T6435-7  
55% linen, 45% rayon



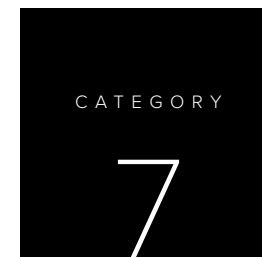
ROMANCE Dark blue T6434-7  
80% cotton, 20% linen



SOFT CORD Saffron T6481-5  
81% pol, 19% pol spun



PRESE Aubergine T6021-59  
62% viscose, 18% pol, 15% lin, 5% cotton.



BRUGGE Offwhite T7001-0  
100% linen \*



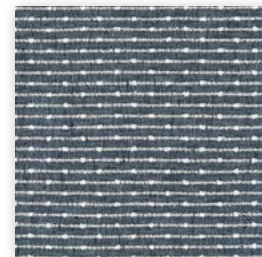
MED FLOWER Linen T7034-2  
55% lin, 45% rayon



SOUTHERN BEAUTY Midnight T6436-7  
55% lin, 45% rayon



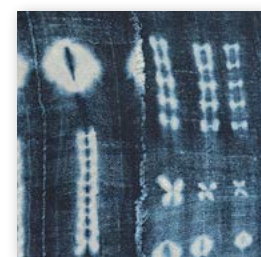
DENTE Indigo T6493-7  
100% polyester



MEMORY Blue T6438-7  
100% polyester



MESMERIZE Indigo T6016-7  
100% polyester



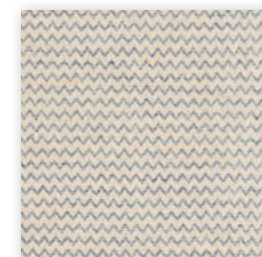
FASCINATION Indigo T6409-7  
100% cotton



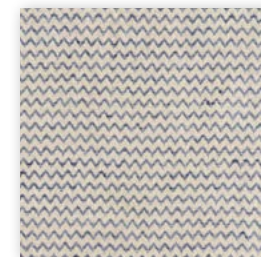
DIANE Offwhite/grey T7029-29  
40% co, 33% pc, 24% pl, 2% vis, 1% wool



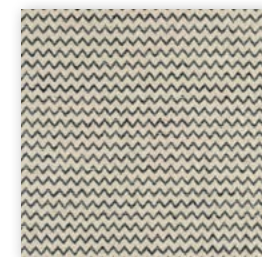
TOM STRIPE Linen T7030-2  
54% vi, 36% li, 5% pl, 5% co.



CASA Linen/light blue T7022-8  
100% linen



CASA Linen/indigo T7022-7  
100% linen



CASA Linen/black T7022-9  
100% linen

Fabrics marked \* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.  
Fabrics marked \*\* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.



VARESE PICCOLO Taupe  
T7018-0  
30% pl, 28% co, 42% ps



FOGGIA Natural T7013-0  
77% vis, 23% pes.



LUCA CHECK Off-white  
T7015-0  
49% pc, 32% visc, 11% pes, 8% lin



EDINBURGH Grey T7026-8  
40% wo, 35% pl, 15% ny, 10% pc



EDINBURGH Graphite  
T7026-9  
40% wo, 35% pl, 15% ny, 10% pc



BELMONT Beige T8032-2  
54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc \*\*



BELMONT Grey T8032-8  
54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc \*\*



BELMONT Brown T8032-3  
54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc \*\*



DELORES Grey T8009-8  
51% polyacryl, 29% viscose,  
8% wool, 6% linen, 6% polyester



PALLICE Grey T8016-8  
51% polyacryl, 30% viscose, 8%  
polyester, 6% cotton, 5% wool.



PINETO Grey T7027-8  
60% co, 20% pol, 10% ju, 5% pc



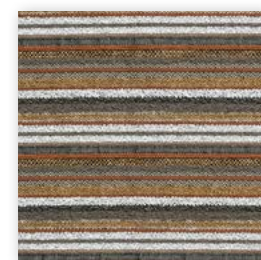
LYON Bouclé T7006-2  
97% cotton, 3% polyester \*



BOHEMIA Stripe T7009-8  
76% viscose, 24% acrylic \*\*



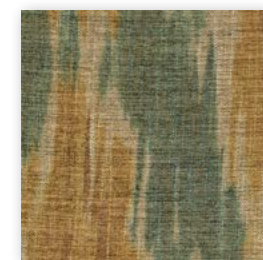
ETERNITY Black T7028-9  
50% co, 30% polyacryl,  
4% poly, 1% lin



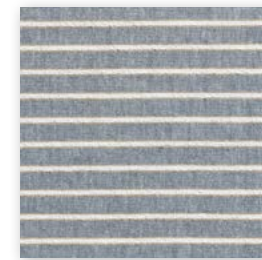
PINETO Taupe/rust T7027-43  
60% co, 20% pol, 10% ju,  
5% pc, 5% af



COELLE Grey T8010-8  
51% polyacryl, 29% viscose,  
8% wool, 6% linen, 6% polyester.



DOHA Olive T8031-6  
100% pes



ROCCO STRIPE Blue T8023-7  
53% li, 31% co, 7% pc,  
6% af, 3% pl



ABSTRACT FRINGE Cream  
T9002-0  
67% pol, 33% cotton



PINETO Aubergine/rust T7027-54  
60% co, 20% pol, 10% ju,  
5% pc, 5% af



EDINBURGH Cayenne  
T7026-5  
40% wo, 35% pl, 15% ny, 10% pc



BELLE ROSE Rose flower  
T7032-5  
55% lin, 45% rayon



SHELDON PAISLEY Rose  
T7033-5  
55% lin, 45% rayon



MED FLOWER Rose T7034-5  
55% lin, 45% rayon



ABSTRACT FRINGE Grey  
T9002-8  
67% pol, 33% cotton



CALPE GREEN T9004-6  
77% pc, 22% pl, 1% vi.



NOMAD WOVEN Linen  
TO-10002-2 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Natural  
TO-10003-1 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



SIMPIA Aubergine T7007-5  
44 % Viscose, 42% Cotton,  
14% Jute \*\*



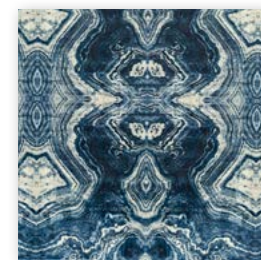
LAGO Dark apatit T7011-6  
100% polyester



SHELDON PAISLEY Indigo  
T7033-7  
55% lin, 45% rayon



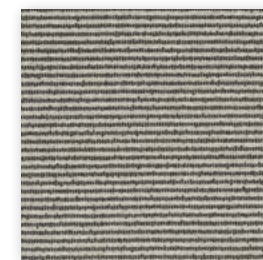
MED FLOWER Indigo T7034-7  
55% lin, 45% rayon



DEEP SPRINGS Indigo T7023-7  
100% pes



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Linen  
TO-10003-2 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Grey  
TO-10003-8 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Natural  
TO-10001-1 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Linen  
TO-10001-2 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Grey  
TO-10001-8 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



COVE Rain T8015-6  
50% polyester, 50% cotton



CARMELO CAMEL T8024-3  
39% li, 27% ju, 24% vis, 10% co



YUMA STRIPE Natural  
T8030-0  
58% co, 18% pc, 17% wo, 7% pl



MOHAWK Natural T8028-0  
58% co, 18% pc, 17% wo, 7% pl



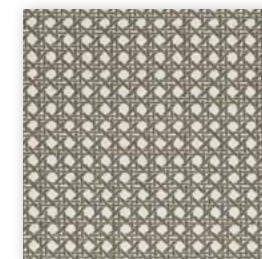
NOMAD LEAF Natural  
TO-10005-1 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



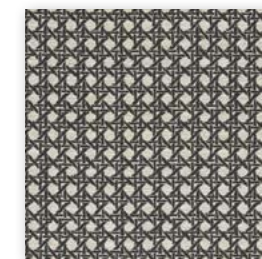
NOMAD LEAF Linen  
TO-10005-2 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD LEAF Grey  
TO-10005-8 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD CANE Linen  
TO-10004-2 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364



NOMAD CANE Grey  
TO-10004-8 100% pes  
Available for outdoor. See page 364

Fabrics marked \* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.  
Fabrics marked \*\* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.



GLENSDALE CHECK Olive  
T101086-6  
100% wool



GLENSDALE CHECK Denim  
T101086-7  
100% wool



GLENSDALE CHECK Grey/ochre  
T101086-8  
100% wool



GLENSDALE HERRINGBONE Olive  
T101089-6  
100% wool



GLENSDALE STRIPE Olive  
T101087-6  
100% wool



GLENSDALE STRIPE Denim  
T101087-7  
100% wool



GLENSDALE STRIPE Grey/ochre  
T101087-8  
100% wool



GLENSDALE FOLKLORE Olive  
T101088-6  
100% wool



GLENSDALE FOLKLORE Denim  
T101088-7  
100% wool



ANGUS Grey  
T101084  
100% wool



MALHAM  
T101083  
100% wool




HIGHLAND Brown  
T101085  
100% wool



Fabrics marked \* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy armchairs.  
Fabrics marked \*\* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for Boston or Nancy chairs.



# SEWING STUDIO

Do you know that you can customize your order from Artwood? Choose fabric from our own collection, or send in your favorite. This gives you endless opportunities to customize your order. In our sewing studio in Skene, experienced seamstresses are taking care of your order. We can provide you with custom made pillows, bed skirts, chair covers and much more on request. Products that can be ordered with fabrics from our collection or with your own fabric is marked with . We also offer different varieties of sewing production for larger projects. Do not hesitate to contact us for a quote, and we'll tell you more about how we can help you.

## YOUR FAVORITE

CHOOSE FROM 100'S OF DIFFERENT FABRICS IN OUR FABRIC COLLECTION. WE SEW PILLOWS, BED SKIRTS, CHAIR COVERS, AND CURTAINS TO YOUR WISHES.



## CREATE YOUR UNIQUE CHAIR

OUR CHAIRS NANCY, BOSTON AND SONORA GIVE CUSTOMERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO CREATE THEIR OWN UNIQUE CHAIR.



## SEWING IN SWEDEN

OUR TALENTED SEAMSTRESSES SEW YOUR ORDER IN OUR SEWING STUDIO LOCATED IN SKENE, SWEDEN.

## CUSTOMIZED CUSHION COVERS

Cushion covers can be ordered with fabrics from our fabric collection or with your own fabric. Please always contact Artwood first to find out how much fabric is required. For fabric sent in by the customer, sewing is charged according to category 1 or by time for specialist sewing. For larger project, please contact Artwood for a quote.



### CUSHION COVER PLAIN

50 x 50 cm		60 x 40 cm		60 x 60 cm		90 x 50 cm	
Cat 1	755011	Cat 1	764011	Cat 1	756011	Cat 1	759011
Cat 2	755021	Cat 2	764021	Cat 2	756021	Cat 2	759021
Cat 3	755031	Cat 3	764031	Cat 3	756031	Cat 3	759031
Cat 4	755041	Cat 4	764041	Cat 4	756041	Cat 4	759041
Cat 5	755051	Cat 5	764051	Cat 5	756051	Cat 5	759051
Cat 6	755061	Cat 6	764061	Cat 6	756061	Cat 6	759061
Cat 7	755071	Cat 7	764071	Cat 7	756071	Cat 7	759071
Cat 8	755081	Cat 8	764081	Cat 8	756081	Cat 8	759081
Cat 9	755091	Cat 9	764091	Cat 9	756091	Cat 9	759091
Cat 10	755101	Cat 10	764101	Cat 10	756101	Cat 10	759101

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

### CUSHION COVER WITH FRAME/STITCHING



50 x 50 cm		60 x 40 cm		60 x 60 cm		90 x 50 cm	
Cat 1	755411	Cat 1	764411	Cat 1	756411	Cat 1	759411
Cat 2	755421	Cat 2	764421	Cat 2	756421	Cat 2	759421
Cat 3	755431	Cat 3	764431	Cat 3	756431	Cat 3	759431
Cat 4	755441	Cat 4	764441	Cat 4	756441	Cat 4	759441
Cat 5	755451	Cat 5	764451	Cat 5	756451	Cat 5	759451
Cat 6	755461	Cat 6	764461	Cat 6	756461	Cat 6	759461
Cat 7	755471	Cat 7	764471	Cat 7	756471	Cat 7	759471
Cat 8	755481	Cat 8	764481	Cat 8	756481	Cat 8	759481
Cat 9	755491	Cat 9	764491	Cat 9	756491	Cat 9	759491
Cat 10	7554101	Cat 10	7644101	Cat 10	756410	Cat 10	7594101

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

### CUSHION COVER WITH FRINGE



50 x 50 cm		60 x 40 cm		60 x 60 cm		90 x 50 cm	
Cat 1	755511	Cat 1	764511	Cat 1	756511	Cat 1	759511
Cat 2	755521	Cat 2	764521	Cat 2	756521	Cat 2	759521
Cat 3	755531	Cat 3	764531	Cat 3	756531	Cat 3	759531
Cat 4	755541	Cat 4	764541	Cat 4	756541	Cat 4	759541
Cat 5	755551	Cat 5	764551	Cat 5	756551	Cat 5	759551
Cat 6	755561	Cat 6	764561	Cat 6	756561	Cat 6	759561
Cat 7	755571	Cat 7	764571	Cat 7	756571	Cat 7	759571
Cat 8	755581	Cat 8	764581	Cat 8	756581	Cat 8	759581
Cat 9	755591	Cat 9	764591	Cat 9	756591	Cat 9	759591
Cat 10	7555101	Cat 10	7645101	Cat 10	7565101	Cat 10	7595101

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

## CUSTOMIZED CHAIR COVERS

Our own sewing studio gives our customers great choice regardless of quantity. Contact Artwood for a quote. Fabrics marked \* are not recommended for use as seat coverings for the Nancy and Boston armchairs. Fabrics suitable for outdoor use are marked "Outdoor". Chair covers for our Boston, Nancy, Avignon and Sonora chairs, see more on pages 107-109.



## BED SKIRTS

A matching bed skirt makes the bed even neater. In our own sewing studio we sew the bed skirt you desire. Choose from our fabric collection on pages 266-277 or send in your own fabric. Upon ordering, please adjust the height according to your bed, our standard height is 50 cm.

180 cm		160 cm		90 cm	
Cat 1	77011	Cat 1	77021	Cat 1	77031
Cat 2	77012	Cat 2	77022	Cat 2	77032
Cat 3	77013	Cat 3	77023	Cat 3	77033
Cat 4	77014	Cat 4	77024	Cat 4	77034
Cat 5	77015	Cat 5	77025	Cat 5	77035
Cat 6	77016	Cat 6	77026	Cat 6	77036
Cat 7	77017	Cat 7	77027	Cat 7	77037
Cat 8	77018	Cat 8	77028	Cat 8	77038
Cat 9	77019	Cat 9	77029	Cat 9	77039
Cat 10	770110	Cat 10	770210	Cat 10	770310

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1

## FEATHER INSERT



w 50 x h 50 cm | 75521  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 76423  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 75621  
w 90 x h 50 cm | 75921

Our down and feathers used for cushions and fillings are not picked from living birds. The feathers are treated at high temperature of 110° for at least 30 minutes. Veterinary certificates are provided.

## POLYESTER INSERT



w 50 x h 50 cm | 75532  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 76432  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 75632

SELECTION OF  
TEXTILE

Wrap your home in fabrics  
and give it the right  
touch with lovely pillows.  
The more the merrier.





## Selected TEXTILES



**MED FLOWER INDIGO**  
 CC plain. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00912-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00913-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00914-7



**LOTUS SINGLE STRIPE BLUE**  
 CC frame. 51% vi, 25% po, 15% li, 9% co.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00877-07  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00878-07  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00879-07



**SIMPLY DEEP BLUE**  
 CC frame. 92% polyester, 8% nylon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-07  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-07  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-07



**MEGHAN SIMPLY DEEP BLUE**  
 Bedsread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon,  
 backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.  
 w 160 x l 260 cm | 70-160-1001-07  
 w 260 x l 260 cm | 70-260-1001-07



**LOTUS HERRINGBONE BLUE/OFFWHITE**  
 CC frame. 49% co, 20% po, 22% vi, 9% li.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00880-07  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00881-07  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00882-07



**STORY CREAM**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-02  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-02  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-02



**SHELDON PAISLEY INDIGO**  
 CC plain. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00909-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00910-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00911-7



**SOLA LINEN**  
 Throw. 100% linen.  
 w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-70122



**RHYME BEIGE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00918-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00919-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00920-2



**SOUTHERN BEAUTY MIDNIGHT**  
 CC frame. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00632-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00633-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00634-7



**HAILEY SHELL**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-0  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-0  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-0



**FERRARA DARK BLUE**  
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71527

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.





## Selected TEXTILES



**MED FLOWER LINEN**  
 CC plain. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00912-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00913-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00914-2



**DENTE BEIGE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00903-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00904-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00905-2



**RHYME BEIGE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00918-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00919-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00920-2



**MASSIMO OFFWHITE**  
 Throw. 100% cotton.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-01220



**NOMAD LEAF NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00838-1  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00839-1  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00840-1



**STORY CREAM**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-02  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-02  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-02



**BYBLOS SINGLE STRIPE LINEN/BLACK**  
 CC plain. 95% lin, 5% cotton.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00888-29  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00889-29  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00890-29



**CHANEL LIVER**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00859-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00860-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00861-2



**BYBLOS MULTI STRIPE LINEN/BLACK**  
 CC plain. 95% lin, 5% cotton.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00891-29  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00892-29  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00893-29



**SERENGETI**  
 CC plain. 80% pol, 20% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00686-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00687-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00688-2



**BUFFALO LIVER**  
 CC plain. 96% polyester, 4% polyure  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00443-2



**LIVIGNO BEIGE**  
 Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71400



\*Backside Simply beige, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.



## Selected TEXTILES



**LOTUS BLUE**  
 CC frame. 51% vi, 25% po, 15% li, 9% co.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00874-07  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00875-07  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00876-07



**SIMPLY DEEP BLUE**  
 CC frame. 92% polyester, 8% nylon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-07  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-07  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-07



**LOTUS MULTI STRIPE LINEN/BLEUE/OFFWHITE**  
 CC frame. 49% co, 20% po, 22% vi, 9% li.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00883-72  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00884-72  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00885-72



**MEGHAN SIMPLY BEIGE**  
 Bedspread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon, backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.  
 w 160 x l 260 cm | 70-160-1001-02  
 w 260 x l 260 cm | 70-260-1001-02



**DENTE BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00903-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00904-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00905-7



**LOTUS SINGLE STRIPE BLUE**  
 CC frame. 51% vi, 25% po, 15% li, 9% co.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00877-07  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00878-07  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00879-07



**RHYME BEIGE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00918-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00919-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00920-2



**ATMOSPHERE INDIGO**  
 CC frame. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00623-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00624-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00625-7



**CHANEL LIVER**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00859-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00860-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00861-2



**MEMORY BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00599-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00600-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00601-7



**STORY CREAM**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-02  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-02  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-02



**MASSIMO OFFWHITE**  
 Throw. 100% cotton.  
 w 130 x 180 cm | 60-01220

Made in our own sewing studio.



## Selected TEXTILES



**SHELDON PAISLEY ROSE**  
 CC plain. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00909-5  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00910-5  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00911-5



**HAILEY ARMY**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-6  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-6  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-6



**BUFFALO BROWN**  
 CC patch. 96% Polyester, 4% Polyure.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-3



**ZAMORA LINNE**  
 Throw. 100% cotton.  
 w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-71022  
 Also available as cushion cover.



**DENTE BEIGE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00903-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00904-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00905-2



**BELLE ROSE**  
 CC plain. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00906-5  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00907-5  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00908-5



**BYBLOS MULTI STRIPE LINEN/BLACK**  
 CC plain. 95% lin, 5% cotton.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00891-29  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00892-29  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00893-29



**SOLA LINEN**  
 Throw. 100% linen.  
 w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-70122



**BELLE ROSE**  
 CC fringe. 55% lin, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00924-5  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00925-5  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00926-5



**STORY MOSS**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-6  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-6  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-6



**RHYME BEIGE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00918-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00919-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00920-2



**FERRARA ARMY**  
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71526

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.





## Selected TEXTILES



**MUSCAT SINGLE STRIPE OCHRE**  
 CC plain. 90% lin, 10% cotton.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00900-25  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00901-25  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00902-25



**BUFFALO ANTHRACITE**  
 CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyut.  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-9  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-9



**MUSCAT MULTI STRIPE OCHRE**  
 CC plain. 70% lin, 30% cotton.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00897-25  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00898-25  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00899-25



**FERRARA TAUPE**  
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71523



**RHYME BEIGE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00918-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00919-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00920-2



**OMAN LINEN/SAFFRON**  
 CC plain. 80% lin, 20% cotton.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00894-25  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00895-25  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00896-25



**CHANEL TAUPE**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00859-3  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00860-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00861-3



**FERRARA ANTHRACITE**  
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71528



**BUFFALO BROWN**  
 CC patch. 96% Polyester, 4% Polyure.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-3



**CHANEL LIVER**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00859-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00860-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00861-2



**SERENGETI**  
 CC plain. 80% pol, 20% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00686-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00687-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00688-2



**BUFFALO LIVER**  
 CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-2

\*Backside Simply terra, 92% pol, 8% nyl.  
 \*\*Backside Simply cacao, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.



## Selected TEXTILES



**MABELLE OFFWHITE/GREEN**  
 CC frame. 55% linen, 45% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00492-0  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00493-0  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00494-0



**AVANNA HUNTER**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00424-3  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00425-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00426-3



**BUFFALO LIVER**  
 CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyure.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-2



**MASSIMO OFFWHITE**  
 Throw. 100% cotton.  
 w 130 x 180 cm | 60-01220



**TOM STRIPE NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 54% vi, 36% li, 5% pl, 5% co.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00814-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00815-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00816-2



**DIANE OFFWHITE/GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 40% co, 33% pc, 24% pl, 2% vis, 1% wool  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00811-29  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00812-29  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00813-29



**STORY MOSS**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-6  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-6  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-6



**SOLA LINEN**  
 Throw. 100% linen.  
 w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-70122



**HAILEY SHELL**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-0  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-0  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-0



**DEEP SPRINGS NATURAL**  
 CC plain. 100% pes  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00771-0  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00772-0  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00773-0



**CALPE GREEN**  
 CC plain. 77% pc, 22% pl, 1% vi  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00671-6  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00672-6  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00673-6



**FERRARA TAUPE**  
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | 60-71523



\*Backside Simply greige, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.



## Selected TEXTILES



**DANILO LINEN/BLACK**  
 CC plain. 56% lin, 33% cotton, 11% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00698-29  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00699-29  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00700-29



**LIVIGNO GRAPHITE**  
 CC frame. 80% wool, 20% cashmere  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02509  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02409



**KENZO LINEN/BLACK**  
 CC plain. 60% lin, 24% cotton, 18% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00695-29  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00696-29  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00697-29



**MASSIMO OFFWHITE**  
 Throw. 100% cotton.  
 w 130 x 180 cm | 60-01220



**SOUTHERN BEAUTY GREY**  
 CC frame. 55% linen, 45% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00635-8  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00636-8  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00637-8



**MARANELLO GREY\*\***  
 CC/B plain. 50% pc, 46% pl, 2% wo, 2% lin.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00871-8  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00872-8  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00873-8



**NOMAD WOVEN LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00829-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00830-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00831-2



**LIVIGNO GRAPHITE**  
 Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.  
 w 130 x 180 cm | 60-71409  
 Also available as cushion cover.



**CASA LINEN/BLACK**  
 CC plain. 100% linen.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00704-29  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00705-29  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00706-29



**BUFFALO ANTHRACITE**  
 CC patch. 96% polyester, 4% polyut.  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00444-9  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00442-9



**MODICA NATURE**  
 CC plain. 95% co, 5% af.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00786  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00787  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00788



**HAILEY TAUPE**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-3  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-3

\*Backside Simply beige, 92% pol, 8% nyl.  
 \*\*Backside Simply greige, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.



## Selected TEXTILES



**SASSI STRIPE LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 44% pc, 18% pl, 18% pp, 13% vi, 5% lin.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00862-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00863-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00864-2**



**HAILEY ARMY**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-6**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-6**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-6**



**BUFFALO BROWN**  
 CC patch. 96% Polyester, 4% Polyure.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00442-3**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00444-3**



**LIVIGNO BEIGE**  
 Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71400**



**CHANEL TAUPE**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00859-3**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00860-3**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00861-3**



**HAILEY CURRY**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00844-5**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00845-5**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00846-5**



**STORY CREAM**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00732-02**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00733-02**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00734-02**



**FERRARA ARMY**  
 Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
 w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71526**



**ICELAND HUNTER**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00921-3**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00922-3**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00923-3**



**CHANEL LIVER**  
 CC frame. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00859-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00860-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00861-2**



**SERENGETI**  
 CC plain. 80% pol, 20% rayon.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00686-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00687-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00688-2**



**ICELAND ARMY**  
 CC plain. 100% polyester.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00921-4**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00922-4**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00923-4**

\*Backside Simply greige, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.





OUTDOOR  
Selected TEXTILES



**SKY SPECKLED BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00046-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00047-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00048-7



**SKY CLOUD BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00043-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00044-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00045-7



**NOMAD WOVEN LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00829-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00830-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00831-2



**PASCATI BOUCLÉ LINEN**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00022-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00023-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00024-2



**MONTPELLIER INKA TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 51% pp, 26% pes, 23% pesre.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00004-31  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00005-31  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00006-31



**SKY DOTS BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00055-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00056-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00057-7



**PASCATI STRIPE LINEN**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00028-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00029-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00030-2



**MASSIMO OFFWHITE**  
 Throw. 100% cotton.  
 w 130 x 180 cm | 60-01220



**MONTPELLIER WOVEN TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 47% pp, 28% pes, 25% pesre.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00010-3  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00011-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00012-3



**SKY STRIPE BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00049-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00050-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00051-7



**SKY PINSTRIPE BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00052-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00053-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00054-7



**SOLA LINEN**  
 Throw. 100% linen.  
 w 130 x h 170 cm | 60-70122

\*Backside Trafford beige, 100% olefin.

☐ Made in our own sewing studio.





OUTDOOR  
Selected TEXTILES



**NOMAD LEAF LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00838-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00839-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00840-2**



**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00832-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00833-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00834-2**



**NOMAD CANE LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00835-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00836-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00837-2**



**NOMAD WOVEN LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00829-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00830-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00831-2**



**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00832-1**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00833-1**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00834-1**



**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00826-2**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00827-2**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00828-2**



**NOMAD LEAF NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00838-1**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00839-1**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00840-1**



**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00826-1**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00827-1**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00828-1**



**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00826-8**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00827-8**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00828-8**



**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00832-8**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00833-8**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00834-8**



**NOMAD CANE GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00835-8**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00836-8**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00837-8**



**NOMAD LEAF GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | **71-00838-8**  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | **71-00839-8**  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | **71-00840-8**

\*Backside Trafford beige, 100% olefin.

Made in our own sewing studio.





**COLONELLA WHITE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00513-1  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00514-1  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00515-1

**ABSTRACT FRINGE CREAM**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00617-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00618-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00619-0

**NOBU BOUCLÉ**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00738-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00739-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00740-0

**MOMENT CREAM**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00744-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00745-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00746-0

**WALDRON STRIPE OFFWHITE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00510-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00511-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00512-0

**STORY CREAM**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00732-02  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00733-02  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00734-02



**SIMPLY BEIGE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-02  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-02  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-02

**HAILEY SHELL**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00844-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00845-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00846-0

**RAVE NATURAL**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00795-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00796-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00797-0

**FIRENZE CREAM**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00804-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00805-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00806-0

**ZAMORA OFFWHITE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-01941

**TUNIS LINEN**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00638-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00639-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00640-2



**NOMAD LEAF NATURAL\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00838-1  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00839-1  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00840-1

**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE NATURAL\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00832-1  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00833-1  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00834-1

**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE NATURAL\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00826-1  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00827-1  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00828-1

**TOM STRIPE NATURAL\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00814-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00815-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00816-2

**TRAVERSE ZINC/LINEN**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00485-28  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00486-28  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00487-28

**FOGGIA BEIGE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00668-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00669-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00670-2



**LIVIGNO BEIGE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02500  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02400

**SOLA LINEN CC/B\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-00412

**TORANO CREAM**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00692-42  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00693-42  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00694-42

**LIVIGNO TAUPE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-02502  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 60-02402

**ZAMORA LINEN**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 60-01942

**NOMAD WOVEN LINEN\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00829-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00830-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00831-2



**RHYME BEIGE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00918-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00919-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00920-2

**SERENGETI**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00686-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00687-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00688-2

**BYBLOS SINGLE STRIPE LINEN/BLACK**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00889-29  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00889-29  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00890-29

**BYBLOS MULTI STRIPE LINEN/BLACK**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00891-29  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00892-29  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00893-29

**MED FLOWER LINEN**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00912-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00913-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00914-2

**DENTE BEIGE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00903-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00904-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00905-2

\*Single coloured backpiece.



**CARMELO CAMEL**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00707-3  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00708-3  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00709-3

**SIMPLY CAMEL**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-22  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-22  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-22

**LUCA CHECK**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00680-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00681-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00682-0

**DIANE OFFWHITE/GREY\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00811-29  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00812-29  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00813-29

**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE LINEN\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00832-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00833-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00834-2

**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE LINEN\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00826-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00827-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00828-2



**NOMAD LEAF LINEN\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00838-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00839-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00840-2

**NOMAD CANE LINEN\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00835-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00836-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00837-2

**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE GREY\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00826-8  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00827-8  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00828-8

**SIMPLY GREIGE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-08  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-08  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-08

**SOFT CORD SANDY GREY**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00768-23  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00769-23  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00770-23

**MARE SAND**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00735-02  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00736-02  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00737-02



**ICELAND STONE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00921-22  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00922-22  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00923-22

**CHANEL LIVER**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00859-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00860-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00861-2

**PINETO GREY**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00789-8  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00790-8  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00791-8

**YUMA STRIPE NATURAL\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00762-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00763-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00764-0

**MOHAWK NATURAL\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00756-0  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00757-0  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00758-0

**VARESE PICCOLO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00647-3  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00648-3  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00649-3



**LEOPOLD ETHNIC**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00568-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00569-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00570-2

**LEOPOLD WAVE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00571-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00572-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00573-2

**FOLIGNO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00565-8  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00566-8  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00567-8

**MODICA NATURE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00786  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00787  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00788

**MARANELLO GREY\***  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00871-8  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00872-8  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00873-8

**CASA LINEN/BLACK**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00704-29  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00705-29  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00706-29



**DANILO LINEN/BLACK**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00698-29  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00699-29  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00700-29

**KENZO LINEN/BLACK**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00695-29  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00696-29  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00697-29

**MELBA GREY**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00495-8  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00496-8  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00497-8

**MELBA BROWN**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00495-3  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00496-3  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00497-3

**LAMONT BEIGE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00498-2  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00499-2  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00500-2

\*Single coloured backpiece.









**ROCCO STRIPE BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00724-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00725-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00726-7



**CASA LINEN/INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00704-27  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00705-27  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00706-27



**CASA LINEN/LIGHT BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00704-28  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00705-28  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00706-28



**ATMOSPHERE LIGHT BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00626-17  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00627-17  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00628-17



**ATMOSPHERE INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00623-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00624-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00625-7



**ROMANCE DARK BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00620-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00621-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00622-7



**SOUTHERN BEAUTY MIDNIGHT**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00632-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00633-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00634-7



**SHELDON PAISLEY INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00909-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00910-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00911-7



**MED FLOWER INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00912-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00913-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00914-7



**MESMERIZE INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00324-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00325-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00326-7



**MEMORY BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00599-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00600-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00601-7



**DENTE BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00903-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00904-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00905-7



**DEEP SPRINGS INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00771-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00772-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00773-7



**FASCINATION INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00380-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00381-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00382-7



**DIVINE INDIGO**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00371-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00372-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00373-7



**ROSITA BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00258-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00259-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00287-7



**SIMPLY DEEP BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00841-07  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00842-07  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00843-07



**MOMENT BLUE**  
w 50 x h 50 cm | 70-00744-7  
w 60 x h 40 cm | 70-00745-7  
w 60 x h 60 cm | 70-00746-7

**INSERTS FOR INDOOR**

INNER CUSHIONS WITH  
FEATHER FILLING,  
AVAILABLE IN THREE  
SIZES. SEE PAGE 281.

\*Single coloured backpiece.



CUSHIONS FOR OUTDOOR



**NOMAD LEAF NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00838-1  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00839-1  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00840-1



**NOMAD LEAF LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00838-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00839-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00840-2



**NOMAD LEAF GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00838-8  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00839-8  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00840-8



**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00832-1  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00833-1  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00834-1



**MONTPELLIER WOVEN TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 51% polyprop, 49% poly.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00010-3  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00011-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00012-3



**MONTPELLIER INKA TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 51% polyprop, 49% poly.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00004-31  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00005-31  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00006-31



**MONTPELLIER STRIPE TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 51% polyprop, 49% poly.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00007-31  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00008-31  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00009-31



**PASCATI WOVEN LINEN**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00031-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00032-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00033-2



**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00832-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00833-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00834-2



**NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00832-8  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00833-8  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00834-8



**NOMAD WOVEN LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00829-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00830-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00831-2



**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE NATURAL\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00826-1  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00827-1  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00828-1



**PASCATI BOUCLÉ LINEN**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00022-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00023-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00024-2



**PASCATI STRIPE LINEN**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00028-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00029-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00030-2



**PASCATI DIAMOND LINEN**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00025-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00026-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00027-2



**GRIMAUD STRIPE GREEN**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00016-6  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00017-6  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00018-6



**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00826-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00827-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00828-2



**NOMAD MULTI STRIPE GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00826-8  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00827-8  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00828-8



**NOMAD CANE LINEN\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00835-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00836-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00837-2



**NOMAD CANE GREY\***  
 CC/B plain. 100% pes.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00835-8  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00836-8  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00837-8



**BAGARY VELVET TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 100% polyprop.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00019-2  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00020-2  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00021-2



**SKY STRIPE BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00049-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00050-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00051-7



**SKY PIN STRIPE BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00052-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00053-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00054-7



**SKY DOTS BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00055-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00056-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00057-7



**PARMA NATURE**  
 CC plain. 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00040-0  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00041-0  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00042-0



**PARMA BROWN**  
 CC plain. 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00040-3  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00041-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00042-3



**PARMA DARK TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00040-8  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00041-8  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00042-8



**MONTPELLIER CHECK TAUPE**  
 CC plain. 51% polyprop, 49% poly.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00013-3  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00014-3  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00015-3



**SKY CLOUD BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00043-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00044-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00045-7



**SKY SPECKLED BLUE**  
 CC plain. 100% acryl.  
 w 50 x h 50 cm | 71-00046-7  
 w 60 x h 40 cm | 71-00047-7  
 w 60 x h 60 cm | 71-00048-7

INSERTS FOR OUTDOOR

INNER CUSHIONS IN POLYESTER,  
 AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES.  
 SEE PAGE 281.

\*Backside Trafford beige, 100% olefin.

## FABRIC COLLECTION FOR OUTDOOR



These fabrics are weather resistant, meaning that they are designed to withstand exposure to sun, wind and moist. Choose between 39 fabrics.  
More info about material and care instructions at page 366.



### INSERTS FOR OUTDOOR

INNER CUSHIONS IN POLYESTER,  
AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES.

SEE PAGE 281.



SELECTION OF  
BEDTEXTILES  
& THROWS

Changing bedding and bedspread is an easy way to renew your bedroom. The bedspread keeps the bedding fresh and if you match it with new pillows, the whole room feels like new.





In picture. Bedspread Megan Simply beige.

## BED SKIRTS

A matching bed skirt makes the bed even neater. In our sewing studio we sew the bed skirt you desire. Choose from our fabric collection, pages 266-277 or send in your own fabric. Upon ordering, please adjust the height according to your bed, our standard height is 50 cm.

180 cm		160 cm		90 cm	
Cat 1	77011	Cat 1	77021	Cat 1	77031
Cat 2	77012	Cat 2	77022	Cat 2	77032
Cat 3	77013	Cat 3	77023	Cat 3	77033
Cat 4	77014	Cat 4	77024	Cat 4	77034
Cat 5	77015	Cat 5	77025	Cat 5	77035
Cat 6	77016	Cat 6	77026	Cat 6	77036
Cat 7	77017	Cat 7	77027	Cat 7	77037
Cat 8	77018	Cat 8	77028	Cat 8	77038
Cat 9	77019	Cat 9	77029	Cat 9	77039
Cat 10	77010	Cat 10	77020	Cat 10	77030

For fabric sent in by customer, sewing is charged according to category 1



## BEDSPREADS

Quilted bedspreads in velvet and cotton.



**SANTANA WASHED BEIGE**  
CC frame. 100% cotton.  
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00140-2**



**SANTANA WASHED BEIGE**  
Bedspread. 100% cotton.  
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80100-2**  
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80200-2**



**MEGHAN SIMPLY BEIGE**  
Bedspread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon,  
backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.  
w 160 x l 260 cm | **70-160-1001-02**  
w 260 x l 260 cm | **70-260-1001-02**



**POSH BEIGE**  
CC frame. 100% cotton.  
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00132**



**POSH BEIGE**  
Bedspread. 100% cotton.  
Variation sin size can appear +/-5%.  
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80052**  
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80062**



**MEGHAN SIMPLY DEEP BLUE**  
Bedspread. 92% polyester, 8% nylon,  
backside 50% cotton, 50% polyester.  
w 160 x l 260 cm | **70-160-1001-07**  
w 260 x l 260 cm | **70-260-1001-07**



**POSH WASHED BLACK**  
CC frame. 100% cotton.  
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00139-8**



**POSH WASHED BLACK**  
Bedspread. 100% cotton.  
Variation in size can appear +/-5%.  
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80059-8**  
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80069-8**



**BELIZE GREY**  
Bedspread. 60% viscose, 40% cotton.  
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80095-8**  
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80094-8**



**SANTANA WASHED TAUPE**  
CC frame. 100% cotton.  
w 90 x h 50 cm | **60-00140-3**



**SANTANA WASHED TAUPE**  
Bedspread. 100% cotton.  
w 160 x l 260 cm | **60-80100-3**  
w 260 x l 260 cm | **60-80200-3**

# COZY TROWS



**MASSIMO OFFWHITE**  
Throw. 100% cotton.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-01220**



**SOLA LINNE**  
Throw. 100% linen.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-70122**  
Also available as cushion cover.



**ZAMORA LINNE**  
Throw. 100% cotton.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-71022**  
Also available as cushion cover.



**LIVIGNO BEIGE**  
Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71400**  
Also available as cushion cover.



**MASSIMO BLACK**  
Throw. 100% cotton.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-01229**



**SOLA BLUE**  
Throw. 100% linen.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-70127**



**EROZ PAISLEY DARK GREY**  
Throw. 100% cotton.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-71059**



**LIVIGNO TAUPE**  
Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71402**  
Also available as cushion cover.



**EROZ PAISLEY BROWN**  
Throw. 100% cotton.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-71053**



**ADONIS STRIPE BROWN**  
Throw. 100% cotton.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71093**  
w 240 x h 250 cm | **60-71103**



**LAGO DARK APATIT**  
Throw. 100% synthetic fiber.  
w 130 x h 220 cm | **70-00592-6**



**LIVIGNO BROWN**  
Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71403**  
Also available as cushion cover.



**LIVIGNO GRAPHITE**  
Throw. 80% wool, 20% cashmere.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71409**  
Also available as cushion cover.



**FERRARA ANTHRACITE**  
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71528**



**VERBIERE TAUPE**  
Throw. 100% wool.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71503**  
Also available as cushion cover.



**SPLendid BLOCK OFFWHITE**  
Throw. 60% acryl, 20% wool, 20% polyester.  
w 130 x h 170 cm | **60-71061**



**FERRARA TAUPE**  
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71523**



**FERRARA ARMY**  
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71526**



**FERRARA DARK BLUE**  
Throw. 50% wool, 50% viscose.  
w 130 x h 180 cm | **60-71527**



# SOFT & EXCLUSIVE FUR



**CAVALESE CREAM**  
CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-0001-2**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-0002-2**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-0003-2**



**CAVALESE CREAM**  
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-0004-2**  
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-0005-2**



**CAVALESE CREAM**  
Winebag. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-0011-2**



**CELINE CREAM**  
CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-212**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-222**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-232**



**CELINE CREAM**  
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-262**  
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-272**

**PERFECT GIFT**  
LET THE WINEBAG  
BE A GIFT ON ITS OWN.  
BUY A NICE BOTTLE  
AND YOU HAVE THE  
PERFECT GIFT.



**CAREZZA GREY**  
CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-0006-8**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-0007-8**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-0008-8**



**CAREZZA GREY**  
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-0010-8**



**LEIA STRIPE GREY**  
CC plain. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-498**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-598**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-398**



**BELMONT BEIGE\***  
CC plain. 54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00865-2**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00866-2**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00867-2**



**BELMONT GREY\***  
CC plain. 54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00865-8**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00866-8**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00867-8**



**BELMONT BROWN\***  
CC plain. 54% ma, 23% pl, 23% pc.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **70-00865-3**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **70-00866-3**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **70-00867-3**



**CELINE SOLID BLACK**  
CC plain. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-219**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-229**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-239**



**CELINE SOLID BLACK**  
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-269**  
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-279**



**LEIA BLACK**  
CC plain. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-499**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-599**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-399**



**GREY BEAR**  
CC plain. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-433**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-533**  
w 60 x h 60 cm | **A-7-333**



**GREY BEAR**  
Throw. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.  
w 127 x h 150 cm | **A-7-133**  
w 150 x h 260 cm | **A-7-1633**



**WINE BAG GREY BEAR**  
84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.  
ø 13 x h 30 cm | **A-7-733**



**ALASKA WOLF**  
Throw. 80% acryl, 20% polyester.  
w 150 x h 200 cm | **A-7-1620**



**GREY BEAR VELBOA**  
CC frame. 84% modeacryl, 16% polyester.  
w 50 x h 50 cm | **A-7-1433**  
w 60 x h 40 cm | **A-7-1533**

\*Also available with different backside, Simply greige, 92% pol, 8% nyl.

SELECTION OF  
CARPETS

With the rug in place, the room feels complete. Rugs are decorative while warming and reduce sounds. Sisal rugs, beautiful viscose rugs and rugs made of natural hemp are examples of attractive choices.





## ATHENA

A SOFT VELOR CARPET WITH THE HIGHEST COMFORT CLASS. ATHENA IS POPULAR IN BOTH THE LIVING ROOM AND THE BEDROOM. WORKS BOTH AS A FULL-COVERING AND CUSTOM-MADE CARPET.



### ATHENA

Carpet. Nature. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-0**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-0**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-42-999-0**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### ATHENA

Carpet. Sand. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-2**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-2**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-42-999-2**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### ATHENA

Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyester.

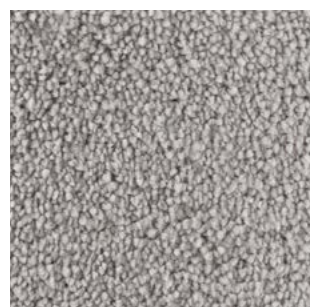
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-8**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-8**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-42-999-8**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### ATHENA

Carpet. Brown. 100% polyester.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-42-600-3**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-42-1200-3**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-42-999-3**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### CLEARWATER

Carpet. Silversand. 100% olefin.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-28-600-0**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-28-1200-0**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-28-999-0**



### CLEARWATER

Carpet. Sand. 100% olefin.

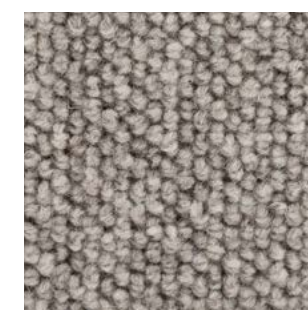
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-28-600-2**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-28-1200-2**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-28-999-2**



### LAKELAND

Carpet. Nature. 100% wool/duotex.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-32-600-0**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-32-1200-0**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-32-999-0**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### LAKELAND

Carpet. Sand. 100% wool/duotex.

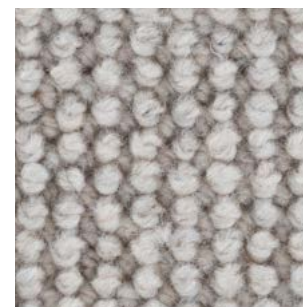
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-32-600-2**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-32-1200-2**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-32-999-2**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### LAKELAND

Carpet. Grey. 100% wool/duotex.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-32-600-8**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-32-1200-8**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-32-999-8**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### WILDWOOD

Carpet. Greige. 100% wool/jute.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-33-600-2**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-33-1200-2**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-33-999-2**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### WILDWOOD

Carpet. Taupe. 100% wool/jute.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-33-600-3**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-33-1200-3**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-33-999-3**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### WILDWOOD

Carpet. Grey. 100% wool/jute.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-33-600-8**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-33-1200-8**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-33-999-8**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### PELHAM

Carpet. Nature. 100% polyamid.

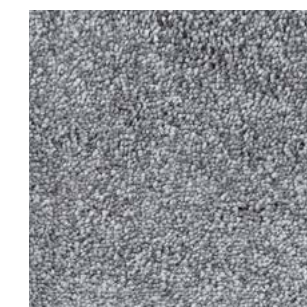
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-29-600-0**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-29-1200-0**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-29-999-0**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### PELHAM

Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyamid.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-29-600-3**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-29-1200-3**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-29-999-3**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**



### PELHAM

Carpet. Grey. 100% polyamid.

w 200 x d 300 cm **M-29-600-8**  
 w 400 x d 300 cm **M-29-1200-8**  
 \*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-29-999-8**  
 Blanket stitching **M-99**

\*Carpets in size upon request cannot be ordered in less than a full 5 cm.





### CAPE

A VELOR CARPET GIVES AN EXTRA SOFT AND LUXURIOUS FEELING. PERFECT IN THE BEDROOM, LIVING ROOM OR AS A CUSTOM-MADE CARPET UNDER THE SOFA.



**CAPE**  
Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyester.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-31-600-3**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-31-1200-3**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-31-999-3**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**CAPE**  
Carpet. Grey. 100% polyester.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-31-600-8**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-31-1200-8**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-31-999-8**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**SISAL SIERRA**  
Carpet. Nature. 100% sisal.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-34-600-0**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-34-1200-0**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-34-999-0**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**SISAL SIERRA**  
Carpet. Sand. 100% sisal.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-34-600-2**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-34-1200-2**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-34-999-2**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**HURRICANE**  
Carpet. Mocca. 100% sisal.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-20-600-3**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-20-1200-3**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-20-999-3**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**CAPE**  
Carpet. Forest. 100% polyester.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-31-600-6**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-31-1200-6**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-31-999-6**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**CAPE**  
Carpet. Cognac. 100% polyester.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-31-600-4**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-31-1200-4**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-31-999-4**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**BOCA**  
Carpet. Camel. 100% polyester.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-30-600-4**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-30-1200-4**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-30-999-4**



**HEMP NATURAL**  
Carpet. 90% hemp, 10% cotton.  
w 70 x l 140 cm **M-090-098-0**  
w 80 x l 250 cm **M-090-200-0**  
With cotton backing:  
w 200 x l 300 cm **M-091-600-0**  
w 250 x l 350 cm **M-091-875-0**  
w 300 x l 400 cm **M-091-1200-0**



**BRAIDED HEMP**  
Carpet. 90% hemp, 10% jute.  
ø 250 cm **M-092-491-0**



**RIVIERA SAND**  
Outdoor carpet. Sand. 100% polypropylene/backing in latex.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-25-600-10**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-25-1200-10**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-25-999-10**  
Blanket stitching **M-99**



**BOCA**  
Carpet. Taupe. 100% polyester.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-30-600-3**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-30-1200-3**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-30-999-3**



**BOCA**  
Carpet. Grey. 100% polyester.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-30-600-8**  
w 400 x d 300 cm **M-30-1200-8**  
\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup> **M-30-999-8**



**SHADOW**  
Carpet. Grey taupe. 100% Viscose.  
w 200 x d 300 cm **M-17-600-9**  
w 300 x d 400 cm **M-17-1200-9**  
May vary in color



In picture. Outdoor carpet Riviera.

**RIVIERA**  
AN OUTDOOR CARPET DESIGNED TO BRING THE COMFORT AND ELEGANCE OF INDOOR LIVING TO YOUR OUTDOOR SPACES.



\*Carpets in size upon request cannot be ordered in less than a full 5 cm.

SELECTION OF  
**OUTDOOR**

Explore our outdoor collection  
and plan your dreamy outdoor space





# MODULAR SOFA SAN REMO



**SAN REMO**  
 Armrest section. Classic grey.  
 w 118 x d 107 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm  
 Left | **12-23236L** Right | **12-23236R**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-23270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SAN REMO**  
 Mid section. Classic grey.  
 w 112 x d 107 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm | **12-23436**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-23470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SAN REMO**  
 Corner section. Classic grey.  
 w 107 x d 107 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 52 cm | **12-23536**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-23570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SAN REMO**  
 Chaise lounge section. Classic grey.  
 w 118 x d 190 x h 85 x sh 45 x sd 135 cm  
 Left | **12-23136L** Right | **12-23136R**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-23170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester

**TRAFFORD**  
 – ready made covers

You don't have to settle for white! When you buy your outdoor furniture you can always choose to add a different cover, or if your existing furniture is in need of an update, a new cover can make wonders.

Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin in four different colors that matches our all weather wicker seats.

**More info at page 351.**



**SAN REMO**  
 Ottoman. Classic grey.  
 w 96 x d 60 x sh 45 cm | **12-23636**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-23670**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester

# CLASSIC GREY & VINTAGE



**SANTA MONICA**

Sofa 3-s. Classic grey.

w 210 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18036**

Cushion offwhite | **12-18070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SANTA MONICA**

Armchair. Classic grey.

w 77 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18136**

Cushion offwhite | **12-18170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MARBELLA**

Sofa 3-s. Vintage.

w 180 x d 80 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16635**

Cushion offwhite | **12-16670**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MARBELLA**

Armchair. Vintage.

w 69 x d 78 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16735**

Cushion offwhite | **12-16770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SAN REMO**

Sofa. Classic grey.

2,5-s w 191 x d 90 x h 70 x sh 45 x sd 58 cm | **12-22036**

Cushion offwhite | **12-22070**

3-s w 220 x d 90 x h 70 x sh 45 x sd 58 cm | **12-22336**

Cushion offwhite | **12-22370**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SAN REMO**

Armchair. Classic grey.

w 80 x d 85 h 70 x sh 45 x sd 58 cm | **12-22136**

Cushion offwhite | **12-22170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**LAYTON**

Sofa 3-s. Vintage.

w 210 x d 80 x h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21135**

Cushion offwhite | **12-21170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**LAYTON**

Armchair. Vintage.

w 79 x d 80 h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21235**

Cushion offwhite | **12-21270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MALAGA**

Sofa 3-s. Classic grey.

w 180 x d 80 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 46 cm | **12-20136**

Cushion offwhite | **12-20170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MALAGA**

Armchair. Classic grey.

w 69 x d 78 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 46 cm | **12-20236**

Cushion offwhite | **12-20270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SAN DIEGO**

Sofa 3-s. Vintage.

w 220 x d 93 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 53 cm | **12-16035**

Cushion offwhite | **12-16070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SAN DIEGO**

Armchair. Vintage.

w 106 x d 93 x h 70 x sh 43 x sd 53 cm | **12-16135**

Cushion offwhite | **12-16170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



In picture: Lounge chair Key largo in Classic grey.


## CLASSIC GREY & VINTAGE



### KEY LARGO

Lounge chair. Classic grey.

w 79 x d 80 x h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21036**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-21070**


- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



### KEY LARGO

Lounge chair. Vintage.

w 79 x d 80 x h 84 x sh 43 x sd 55 cm | **12-21035**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-21070**


- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



### MONTEREY

Ottoman. Classic grey.

w 79 x d 50 x h 43 cm | **12-18336**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-18370**


- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



### TOLEDO

Ottoman. Classic grey.

ø 72 x h 38 cm | **12-22536**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-22570**


- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



### MONTEREY

Ottoman. Vintage.

w 79 x d 50 x h 43 cm | **12-18335**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-18370**


- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



### LAYTON

Ottoman. Vintage.

w 52 x d 52 x h 41 cm | **12-21335**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-21370**


- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



### MARBELLA

Ottoman. Vintage.

w 59 x d 47 x h 47 cm | **12-16935**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-16970**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



### TRAFFORD

#### – ready made covers

You don't have to settle for white! When you buy your outdoor furniture you can always choose to add a different cover, or if your existing furniture is in need of an update, a new cover can make wonders. Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin in four different colors that matches our all weather wicker seats.

**More info at page 351.**

# CLASSIC BLACK & BLACK TWIST



**SANTA MONICA**

Sofa 3-s. Classic black.

w 210 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18039**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-18070**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SANTA MONICA**

Armchair. Classic black.

w 77 x d 79 x h 75 x sh 42 x sd 52 cm | **12-18139**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-18170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MARBELLA**

Sofa 3-s. Black twist.

w 180 x d 80 x h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16619**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-16670**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MARBELLA**

Armchair. Black twist.

w 69 x d 78 h 79 x sh 47 x sd 42 cm | **12-16719**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-16770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**TOLEDO**

Ottoman. Classic black.

ø 72 x h 38 cm | **12-22539**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-22570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester

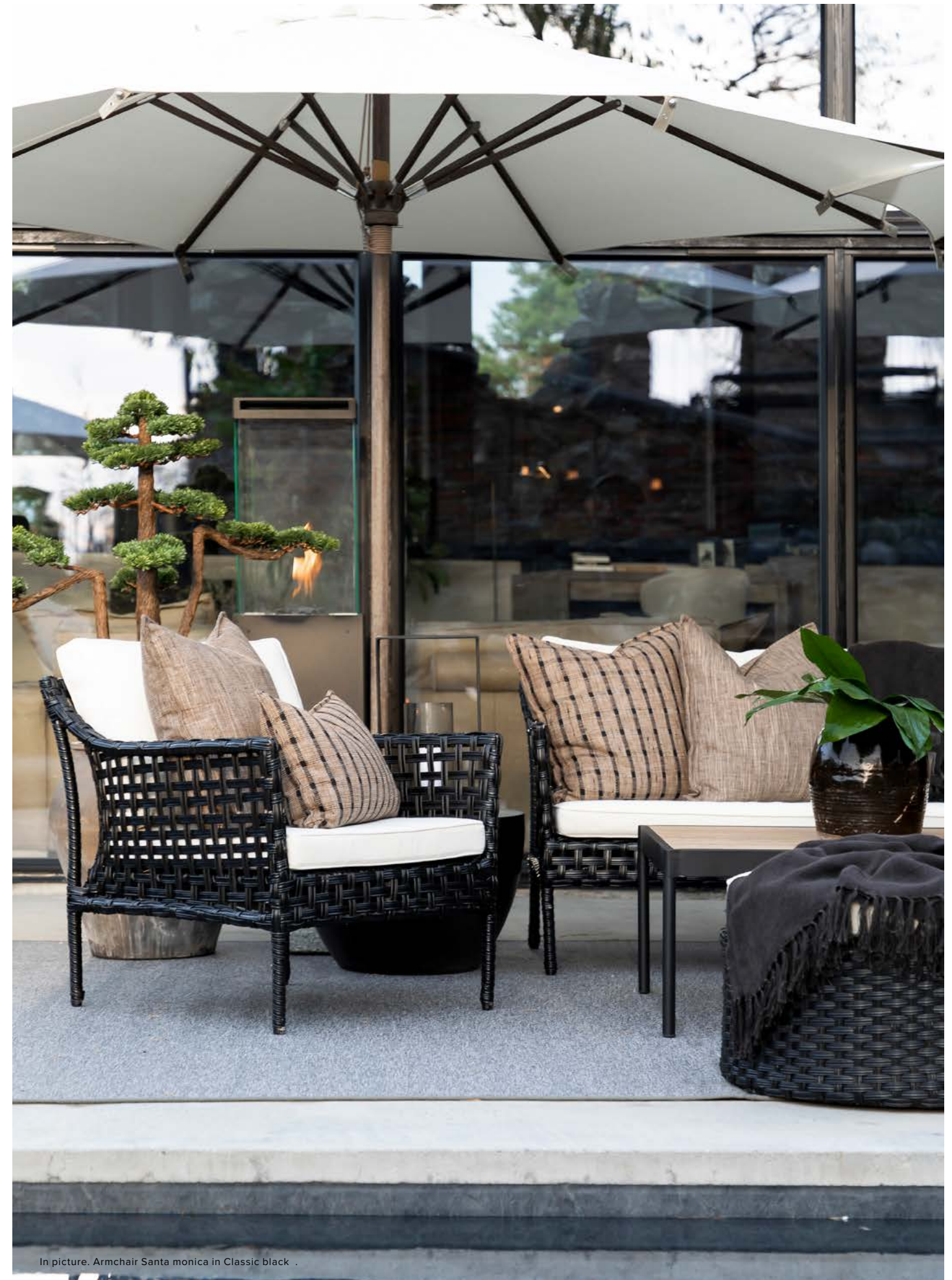


**MARBELLA**

Ottoman. Black twist.

w 59 x d 47 x h 47 | **12-16919**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-16970**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



In picture, Armchair Santa monica in Classic black .



In picture - Dining armchair Marbella in Vintage.



**MALAGA**

3-s dining sofa. Classic grey.

w 200 x d 70 x h 88 x sh 49 x sd 55 cm | **12-20436**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-20470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MALAGA**

Dining armchair. Classic grey.

Armrest to floor 62 cm.

w 63 x d 73 x h 89 x sh 49 x sd 49 cm. | **12-20336**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-20370**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SANTA MONICA**

Dining armchair. Classic grey.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 57 x d 56 x h 86 x sh 52 cx sd 49 cm | **12-18536**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-18570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MARBELLA**

Dining armchair. Vintage.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 63 x d 73 x h 89 x sh 49 x sd 50 cm | **12-16435**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-16470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MODEST**

Dining armchair. Grey.

Armrest to floor 66 cm.

w 61 x d 57 x h 92 x sh 48 x sd 48 cm | **12-19438**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-19470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**SANTA MONICA**

Dining armchair. Classic black.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 57 x d 56 x h 86 x sh 52 x sd 49 cm | **12-18539**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-18570**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MARBELLA**

Dining armchair. Black twist.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 63 x d 73 x h 89 x sh 49 x sd 50 cm | **12-16419**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-16470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**MODEST**

Dining armchair. Black.

Armrest to floor 66 cm.

w 61 x d 57 x h 92 x sh 48 x sd 48 cm | **12-19439**

☐ Cushion offwhite | **12-19470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester

# VINTAGE & TEAK




**ESTELLE**

Armchair. Vintage.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 71 x d 77 x h 97 x sh 48 x sd 53 cm | **12-11435**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-11470**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester




**ORLANDO**

Dining armchair. Vintage.

Armrest to floor 65 cm.

w 61 x d 71 x h 90 x sh 48 x sd 51 cm | **12-12235**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-12270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester




**SAN DIEGO**

Dining armchair. Vintage.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 63 x d 56 x h 80 x sh 48 x sd 52 cm | **12-16235**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-16270**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**OXFORD**

Sofa. Charcoal.

w 180 x d 60 x h 90 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm | **19-41268**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



**OXFORD**

Dining amchair. Charcoal.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 61 x d 61 x h 100 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm | **19-41368**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol




**TAMPA**

Dining armchair. Vintage.

Armrest to floor 64 cm.

w 59 x d 60 x h 90 x sh 48 x sd 47 cm | **12-12035**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-12070**


- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**BRUSSEL**

Dining chair. Vintage.

w 55 x d 63 x h 104 x sh 50x sd 50 cm | **12-12135**

 Cushion offwhite | **12-12170**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester



**BIANCA**

Bistro chair. Grey.

Armrest to floor 65 cm.

w 54 x d 51 x h 86 x sh 45 x sd 45 cm | **12-24038**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum



**VINTAGE OUTDOOR**

Sofa. Charcoal.

w 177 x d 55 x h 103 x sh 45 x sd 50 cm | **19-41668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



**VINTAGE OUTDOOR**

Dining armchair. Charcoal.

Armrest to floor 66 cm.

w 76 x d 58 x h 92 x sh 45x sd 50 cm | **19-41468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



**NEW YORK**

Dining armchair. Vintage flat.

Armrest to floor 65 cm.

w 55 x d 56 x h 83 x sh 44 x sd 42 cm | **12-12935**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum



**PORTELLO**

Dining chair. Charcoal.

w 47 x d 62 x h 95 x sh 45 x sd 45 cm | **19-40068**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



## Care instructions CHARCOAL TEAK

The products are treated with an environmentally friendly, waterbased solution that will give the furniture the grey weathered color from the start. The treatment will gradually fade with time and the natural patina of the teak wood will appear while the furniture remains it's grey color. Treat the furniture with Teak shield and the risk of moisture and mold is reduced. To prevent mold it's important to clean the furniture regularly, especially before winter storage.

**For more information see our care instructions at [artwood.se](http://artwood.se).**





## CLASSIC BLACK & BLACK TWIST



### ORLANDO CLASSIC

Sunbed. Classic black.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | 12-12739

☐ Cushion offwhite | 12-12770

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



### ORLANDO

Sunbed. Black twist.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | 12-12719

☐ Cushion offwhite | 12-12770

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



### TAMPA CLASSIC

Sunchair. Classic black.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | 12-13939

☐ Cushion offwhite | 12-13970

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



### TAMPA

Sunchair. Black twist.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | 12-13919

☐ Cushion offwhite | 12-13970

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors

#### Care instructions

#### ALL WEATHER WICKER

The furniture is made of aluminum frame with synthetic polyethylene rattan. Recommended for both indoor and outdoor use. Remember to store the furniture protected during winter storage. Sensitive to temperature differences. Clean with water and soft brush. Do not use high pressure washer. Use "Plastic rattan conditioner", which effectively cleans and re-greases the furniture.

For more information see our care instructions on [artwood.se](http://artwood.se).



# CLASSIC GREY, VINTAGE & TEAK



**ORLANDO CLASSIC**  
Sunbed. Classic grey.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | **12-12736**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-12770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



**ORLANDO**  
Sunbed. Vintage.

w 75 x l 200 x h 35 x sh 40 cm | **12-12735**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-12770**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



**TAMPA CLASSIC**  
Sunchair. Classic grey.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | **12-13936**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-13970**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



**TAMPA**  
Sunchair. Vintage.

w 67 x l 80-194 x h 104 x sh 42 cm | **12-13835**  
 Cushion offwhite | **12-13870**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminum
- Adjustable in 5 positions
- Cold foam/polyether and fiber in cushions
- Fabric 100% polyester
- Available in more colors



**ADIRONDACK**  
Sunchair. Charcoal.

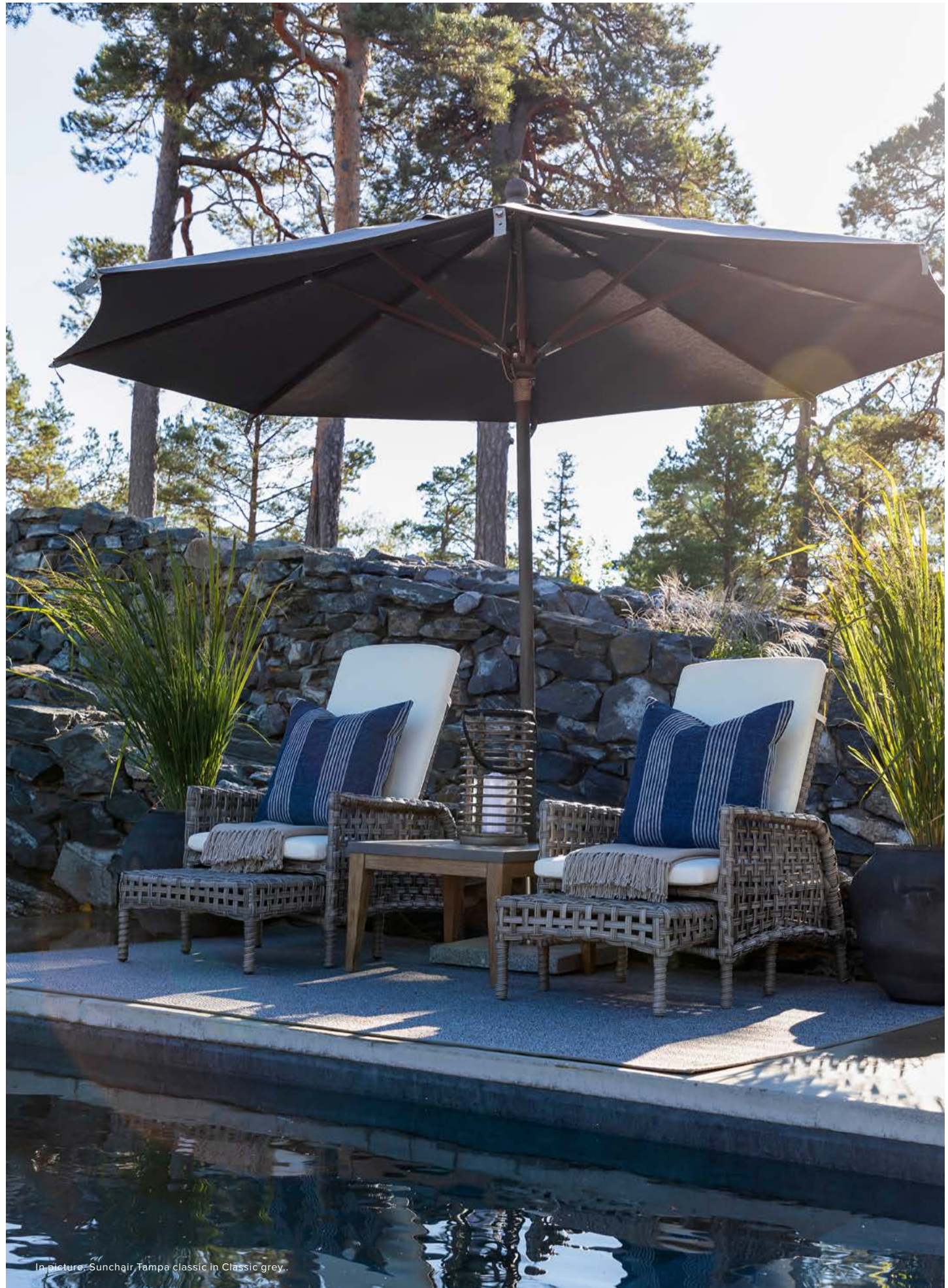
Chair: w 78 x d 95 x h 103 cm. Footrest: w 54 x d 49 x h 37 cm  
**18-22468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol

**TRAFFORD**  
 – ready made covers

You don't have to settle for white! When you buy your outdoor furniture you can always choose to add a different cover, or if your existing furniture is in need of an update, a new cover can make wonders. Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin in four different colors that matches our all weather wicker seats.

**More info at page 351.**



In picture: Sunchair, Tampa classic in Classic grey.





## OUTDOOR FABRIC COLLECTION FOR CUSHIONS

These fabrics are weather resistant, meaning that they are designed to withstand exposure to sun, wind and moist. More info about material and care instructions at page 366.

For decorative cushions see page 314-315.

NOMAD LEAF Natural 100% pes TO-10005-1	NOMAD LEAF Linen 100% pes TO-10005-2	NOMAD LEAF Grey 100% pes TO-10005-8	NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Natural 100% pes TO-10003-1	NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Linen 100% pes TO-10003-2	NOMAD SINGLE STRIPE Grey 100% pes TO-10003-8
NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Natural 100% pes TO-10001-1	NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Linen 100% pes TO-10001-2	NOMAD MULTI STRIPE Grey 100% pes TO-10001-8	NOMAD CANE Linen 100% pes TO-10004-2	NOMAD CANE Grey 100% pes TO-10004-8	NOMAD WOVEN Linen 100% pes TO-10002-2
PASCATI VOVEN Linen 100% polypropylene TO-7103-2	PASCATI DIAMOND Linen 100% polypropylene TO-7101-2	PASCATI STRIPE Linen 100% polypropylene TO-6101-2	PARMA Nature 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu TO-5103-0	MONTPELLIER INKA Taupe 51% polyprop, 49% poly TO-2001-3	MONTPELLIER STRIPE Taupe 51% polyprop, 49% poly TO-2002-3
MONTPELLIER WOVEN Taupe 51% polyprop, 49% poly TO-2003-3	MONTPELLIER CHECK Taupe 51% polyprop, 49% poly TO-2004-3	PASCATI BOUCLÉ Linne 51% polypropylene TO-8101-2	SALERNO Linen/black 51% polypropylene TO-7105-2	BAGARY VELVET STRIPE Linen 51% polypropylene TO-8103-2	GRIMAUD STRIPE Green 51% polypropylene TO-5102-6
PARMA Dark taupe 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu TO-5103-8	PARMA Brown 79% pvc, 19% poly, 2% pu TO-5103-3	SKY STRIPE Blue 100% acryl TO-4085-7	SKY PIN STRIPE Blue 100% acryl TO-4086-7	SKY CLOUD Blue 100% acryl TO-5104-7	SKY DOTS Blue 100% acryl TO-4087-7
	<p><b>INSERTS FOR OUTDOOR</b></p> <p>INNER CUSHIONS IN POLYESTER, AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES. SEE PAGE 281.</p>				
SKY SPECKLED Blue 100% acryl TO-4084-7					

## TRAFFORD

### Stocked cover for outdoor furniture

Trafford is our stocked cover in 100% olefin. Choose between 4 colors. These fabrics are weather resistant and unusually durable. Weather resistant means that they are designed to withstand exposure to sun, wind and moist. Of course, they will last longer if you protect them from the worst weather, but we promise they will stand a lot!

### COLORS FOR STANDARD COVERS

As standard we offer covers in 4 different colors, choose one of them for best delivery time and best price.

TRAFFORD Beige 100% olefin (not for sale by metre) 12-XXX-82 LC	TRAFFORD Brown 100% olefin (not for sale by metre) 12-XXX-83 LC	TRAFFORD Grey 100% olefin (not for sale by metre) 12-XXX-88 LC	TRAFFORD Anthracite 100% olefin (not for sale by metre) 12-XXX-89 LC	NATURE OUTDOOR 100% polyester (not for sale by metre) 12-XXX-70 LC

TRAFFORD MATERIAL INFO: 200gr/m². 100% olefin, Martindale 90 000, Lightfastness 4-5, Wash at 40 degrees, or dry-clean.

## OUTDOOR FABRIC COLLECTION FOR COVERS & CUSHIONS

As standard we offer cushions in offwhite polyester for our rattan furniture. These products are marked . This means that you can have cushions/upholstery made from one of our fabrics, or send in your own fabric. When you send in your own fabric, we charge according to price category 1. Please contact us for the exact amount of fabric required.

WEMBLEY STRIPE Beige 100% polypropylene T2912	WEMBLEY STRIPE Brown 100% polypropylene T2913	WATERLOO Linen 100% polypropylene T5090	WEMBLEY Beige 100% polypropylene T2902	WEMBLEY Black 100% polypropylene T2909
FORTEZZA Linne 100% polyolefinic T6413-2	TRAPANI HERRINGBONE Grey 100% acryl T5501-8	DUO Black 100% polypropylene T3940-9		

## ALUMINUM & STONE

Romano, a modern and exclusive outdoor dining table that redefines luxury living with its sleek aluminum frame and sophisticated graphite grey stone top.

The Romano serie is also available in console table and coffee tables.



In picture, Dining table Romano and dining armchair Santa monica.



### ROMANO

Dining table. Graphite.

1 242 x w 100 x h 76 cm | 12-01519

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum
- Unassembled

## SOLID TEAK WOOD

## CONCRETE



**PALERMO**  
Dining table. Charcoal.  
l 240 x w 95 x h 75 cm | **19-40568**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**MACAN**  
Dining table. Charcoal.  
ø 130 x h 75 cm | **19-44468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**CAMPOS DELGADO**  
Dining table. Grey.  
w 200 x d 90 x h 75 cm | **19-60120**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 6 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**CAMPOS**  
Dining table. Grey.  
w 200 x d 90 x h 76 cm | **19-60110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**CROSS DINING**  
Dining table. Charcoal.  
l 160 x 90 x 75 cm | **19-45968**  
l 220 x 100 x 75 cm | **19-46068**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**CROSS**  
Bench large. Charcoal.  
w 100 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **19-46768**  
w 160 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **19-46968**  
w 220 x d 30 x h 50 cm | **19-46868**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**CAMPOS**  
Dining table. Grey.  
w 80 x d 80 x h 76 cm | **19-60410**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**REGENT**  
Dining table. Grey.  
ø 120 x h 76 cm | **19-62110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**FRENCH**  
Dining table. Charcoal.  
ø 150 x h 75 cm | **19-47368**  
ø 120 x h 75 cm | **19-47268**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled

Care instructions  
**CHARCOAL TEAK**

The products are treated with an environmentally friendly, waterbased solution that will give the furniture the grey weathered color from the start. The treatment will gradually fade with time and the natural patina of the teak wood will appear while the furniture remains its grey color. Treat the furniture with Teak shield and the risk of moisture and mold is reduced. To prevent mold it's important to clean the furniture regularly, especially before winter storage.

**For more information see our care instructions at [artwood.se](http://artwood.se).**

Care instructions  
**CONCRETE**

The furniture is made from natural materials such as granite flour, cement, nature jute fibers and water. Some items are reinforced with fiberglass. Just as any other natural material the concrete is porous and when it's hardened the surface is sealed with a wax to give it an active protection against stains. The concrete is cast by hand therefore the height of the furniture can vary. Concrete can be very fragile, especially during winter storage. Carefully read enclosed instructions.

**For more information see our care instructions at [artwood.se](http://artwood.se).**



**TONGA**  
Dining table. Grey.  
ø 130 x h 76 cm | **19-63010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled





In picture. Console table Romano.

## SOLID TEAK WOOD & CONCRETE



**PALERMO**

Console table. Charcoal.

w 160 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **19-40468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**VINTAGE**

Console table. Charcoal.

w 150 x d 40 x h 86 cm | **19-42668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**ANSON**

Console table. Charcoal.

w 130 x d 40 x h 78 cm | **19-47968**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



**CAMPOS**

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 40 x h 77 cm | **19-60010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use

## ALUMINUM & STONE



**ROMANO**

Console table. Graphite.

l 150 x w 42 x h 76 cm | **12-03319**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum



**U-CONSOLE**

Console table. Grey.

w 140 x d 45 x h 83 cm | **19-61810**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**ANSEI U**

Bench. Grey. Concrete.

w 120 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-62010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use

# VARIETY OF MATERIALS



**CAMPOS DELGADO**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60320**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 6 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**CAMPOS**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 130 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60210**  
w 150 x d 75 x h 47 cm | **19-60310**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**CAMPOS**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 100 x d 100 x h 47 cm | **19-60510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**REGENT**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
ø 120 x h 53 cm | **19-61710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**LUNA**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
ø 120 x h 40 cm | **19-64010**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**DACOTA**  
Coffee table. Grey.  
w 90 x d 90 x h 42 cm | **19-64510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled



**ANSON**  
Coffee table. Charcoal teak.  
l 130 x d 70 x h 45 cm | **19-47768**  
l 100 x w 100 x h 45 cm | **19-47868**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



**ANSON**  
Round coffee table 2-set. Charcoal.  
Ø 90/75 x h 45/38 cm | **19-47668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



**VINTAGE**  
Coffee table. Charcoal.  
l 140 x w 60 x h 45 cm | **19-42568**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**VINTAGE**  
Coffee table. Charcoal.  
l 120 x w 120 x h 45 cm | **19-42468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**MARBELLA**  
Coffee table. Vintage.  
w 120 x d 60 x h 45 cm | **12-16835**  
Glass plate | **12-16830**

- All weather wicker
- Frame in aluminium



In picture. Coffee table Mason.



**TIMBER**  
Coffee table. Black.  
ø 90 x h 35 cm | **12-00519**

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



**ROMANO**  
Coffee table. Graphite.  
l 140 x w 80 x h 37 cm | **12-03019**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum



**ROMANO**  
Coffee table. Graphite.  
ø 90 x h 37 cm | **12-03119**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum

# VARIETY OF MATERIALS



In picture, Stool/side table Colorado log in Black.



### TIMBER

Side table. Black.

ø 60 x h 37 cm | 12-00619

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### GROOVE

Stool/side table. Black.

ø 37 x h 43 cm | 12-00919

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### TIMBER

Stool/side table. Black.

ø 37 x h 44 cm | 12-00719

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### LOGAN

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 37 x h 43 cm | 12-00810

- Magnesium oxide
- Painted and varnished
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### ROOT

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 50 x h 40 cm | 06-52912

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### VAIL

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 30 x h 45 cm | 06-51612

- Art teak
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### VAIL

Stool/side table. Black.

ø 30 x h 45 cm | 06-51619

- Art teak
- Painted and varnished
- The seat is 30 cm in diameter
- Each piece is unique
- Available in more colors
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### ROOT

Stool/side table. Natural.

ø 40 x h 30 cm | 06-52812

- Art teak
- Sizes may vary
- Each piece is unique
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### COLORADO LOG

Sidetable/stool. Natural.

ø 25 x h 40 cm | 19-48012  
ø 25 x h 50 cm | 19-48112

- Solid teak wood
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### COLORADO LOG

Sidetable/stool. Charcoal.

ø 25 x h 40 cm | 19-48068  
ø 25 x h 50 cm | 19-48168

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



### COLORADO LOG

Sidetable/stool. Black.

ø 25 x h 40 cm | 19-48069  
ø 45 x h 50 cm | 19-48169

- Solid teak wood and concrete
- Painted and varnished
- Dimensions may vary
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof



# VARIETY OF MATERIALS



**ROMANO**

Side table. Graphite.

160 x w 60 x h 45 cm | **12-03219**

- Top in sintered stone
- Base in powder coated black aluminum



**ANSON**

Side table. 2-set. Charcoal.

w 50/41 x d 50/41 x h 55/47 cm | **19-47468**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



**ANSON**

Side table. Charcoal.

w 50 x d 50 x h 55 cm | **19-47568**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Base in matt black powder coated aluminum



**TEAK PLANT**

Pot. Charcoal.

w 55 x d 55 x h 75 cm | **19-45468**  
w 55 x d 55 x h 50 cm | **19-45568**

- Solid teak wood and zink
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Inner pot in zink



**CREEK PLANT**

Pot. Charcoal.

w 55 x d 55 x h 75 cm | **19-45268**  
w 55 x d 55 x h 55 cm | **19-45368**

- Solid teak wood and zink
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Inner pot in zink



**AL FRESCO**

Planter. Grey.

w 100 x d 40 x h 50 cm | **19-60910**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**VINTAGE ROUND**

Side table. Charcoal.

Ø 60 x h 45 cm | **19-43668**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



**VINTAGE**

Side table. Charcoal.

w 60 x d 60 x h 52 cm | **19-42168**

- Solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol
- Unassembled



**DACOTA**

Side table. Grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 42 cm | **19-64610**

- Table top in concrete
- Treated with wax
- The base in acacia wood
- Suitable for outdoor use under roof
- Unassembled

UNDER ROOF



**TORONTO OUTDOOR**

Outdoor lamp. Nomad woven.

Ø 20-50 cm x h 47 cm  
Lamp base | **82-52720**  
Shade | **82-52850**

- Galvanized frame, fabric Nomad woven
- Black rubber cord with plug, IP44
- Wire length 200 cm
- 1 bulb E27, max 40 w (354-84). Not included
- Outdoor under roof

UNDER ROOF



**CAMPOS**

Pedestal. Grey.

w 35 x d 35 x h 90 cm | **19-63710**  
w 30 x d 30 x h 70 cm | **19-63610**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**TORRE**

Pedestal. Charcoal teak/lava stone.

w 35 x d 35 x h 100 cm | **19-48568**  
w 35 x d 35 x h 70 cm | **19-48668**

- Top in lava stone
- Base in solid teak wood
- Treated with silicon vitriol



**CAMPOS**

Side table. Grey.

w 60 x d 60 x h 58 cm | **19-61510**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Table top 10 cm
- Suitable for outdoor use



**DOLOMA**

Side table 2-set. Grey.

Ø 50/40 x h 50/40 cm | **19-60710**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**ASHI U**

Side table. Grey.

w 40 x d 40 x h 47 cm | **19-61910**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**LUNA**

Side table. Grey.

Ø 60 x h 40 cm | **19-64110**

- Concrete
- Treated with wax
- Suitable for outdoor use



**SANTINO OUTDOOR**

Outdoor lantern. Black. Powdercoated metal.

Ø 20 x h 35 cm | **13-00017**  
Ø 17 x h 24 cm | **13-00016**



**MANCINI**

Outdoor lantern. Black.

w 26 x d 26 x h 45 cm | **13-00019**

- Aluminum/glass
- Suitable for outdoor use



**MANCINI**

Outdoor lantern. Black.

w 20 x d 20 x h 30 cm | **13-00020**

- Aluminum/glass
- Suitable for outdoor use



**PORTOFINO**  
Umbrella. Nature.

ø 300 x 260 cm (48 mm pole) | **18-18110**

- Mahogany wood
- Vintage water-based coloring varnish
- 8 ribs



**UMBRELLA BASE**

Umbrella base. Light grey.

Stone: 50 x 50 x 6 cm (40 kg) | **18-20210**

- Granite
- Pipe height 36 cm



**UMBRELLA BASE**

Umbrella base. Black.

Stone: 50 x 50 x 6 cm (40 kg) | **18-20219**

- Granite
- Pipe height 36 cm



**RIVIERA SAND**

Outdoor carpet. Sand.

100% polypropylene/backing in latex.

w 200 x d 300 cm

w 400 x d 300 cm

\*Size upon request m<sup>2</sup>

Blanket stitching

**M-25-600-10**

**M-25-1200-10**

**M-25-999-10**

**M-99**

PROTECTIVE COVERS



**COVER FOR SOFA LARGE**

Suitable for:

Agusta 12-206XX, Malaga dining 12-204XX, San Diego 12-160XX, Layton 12-211XX, Santa monica 12-180XX, San remo 12-220XX, 12-223XX.

w 223 x d 96 x h 64/84 cm

**12-00001-PC**



**COVER FOR SOFA SMALL**

Suitable for:

Malaga 12-201XX, Marbella 12-166XX, Rhode island 12-1753XX.

w 183 x d 96 x h 64/84 cm

**12-00002-PC**



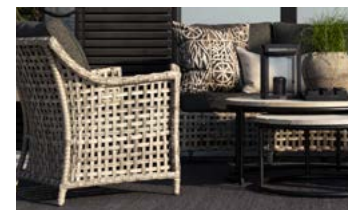
**COVER FOR ARMCHAIR LARGE**

Suitable for:

Agusta 12-207XX, Layton 12-2123XX, Rhode island 12-177XX, San remo 12-221XX, Santa monica 12-181XX, Key largo 12-210XX, Tampa sunchair 12-138XX, 12-139XX.

w 83 x d 93 x h 64/84 cm

**12-00003-PC**



**COVER FOR ARMCHAIR SMALL**

Suitable for:

Malaga 12-202XX, Marbella 12-167XX.

w 72 x d 83 x h 64/80 cm

**12-00004-PC**



**COVER FOR SUNBED**

Suitable for:

Orlando 12-127XX.

w 205 x d 78 x h 39 cm

**12-00006-PC**



**COVER FOR UMBRELLA**

Suitable for:

Portofino 18-181XX.

w 36/49 x h 240 cm

**12-00007-PC**



**COVER FOR RECTANGULAR TABLE**

Suitable for:

Campos 19-601XX, New vintage 19-431XX, Cross 19-460XX, Tonga 19-632XX, Palermo 19-405XX.

w 300 x d 160 x h 95 cm

**12-00008-PC**



**COVER FOR ROUND TABLE LARGE**

Suitable for:

French 19-473XX.

ø 210 x h 95 cm

**12-00009-PC**



**COVER FOR ROUND TABLE SMALL**

Suitable for:

French 19-473XX, Regent 19-621XX,

Tonga 19-630XX, Macan 19-444XX.

ø 180 x h 95 cm

**12-00010-PC**

PROTECTIVE COVERS

Protection covers in breathable PU for our outdoor items. 100% woven polyester with ECO-friendly laminated TPU-backing. A temporary cover to use during outdoor season to protect your seats and cushions from rain and dirt. No substitute for winter storage. The cover for dining tables also includes the chairs, therefore we do not offer separate covers for the dining chairs. Make sure that furniture and cushions are completely dry when the cover is put on to prevent mold. Carefully read enclosed instructions.

For more information see our care instructions at [artwood.se](http://artwood.se).



**PROTECTIVE COVER**

Cover for sofas.



**PROTECTIVE COVER**

Cover for armchairs.



**COVER FOR CHAISE LOUNGE**

Suitable for:

San remo 12-23036L, San remo 12-23036R.

w 120 x d 192 x h 72/47 cm

**12-00011-PC**



**COVER FOR SECTIONAL SOFA**

Suitable for:

San remo modular sofa. 12-23236L + 12-23236R

w 238 x d 109 x h 72/60 cm

**12-00012-PC**



**COVER FOR SECTIONAL SOFA**

Suitable for:

San remo modular sofa. 12-23236L + 12-23436 + 12-23236R

w 350 x d 109 x h 72/60 cm

**12-00013-PC**



# MATERIAL INFORMATION

## UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Most upholstered furniture are made of wooden frames and sprung in various ways, usually a webbing system with elastic band or nozag springs. Seats and backs are filled with foam, polyether, certified down and feathers. Our furniture fabrics have a Martindale value of at least 20.000 and a lightfastness scale of 5 to 6, this makes them suitable for indoor use. All upholstered furniture are recommended for indoor use.

## HAZE

The Haze fabric is a full chenille. Shading or so-called seat roses, can occur. Brush gently with a soft brush; first against the pile direction and then with the pile direction. Repeat several times and for best results, always brush an area larger than the shading itself.


## LEATHER

All our leather products are made of premium quality leather from Europe and South America. The products are treated in various ways to obtain the desired look. Regardless of how the leather is treated, it must not be exposed to intense sunlight. Recommended for indoor use.

## RATTAN

Our rattan products are made from various types of rattan which all comes from plantations in Indonesia. The materials are usually kuba, slimit, abaca, croco, lacak and malaka. The surface is treated with a water-based or environmentally friendly coloring varnish. Every piece is unique and handmade. Variations in color and appearance can occur. Recommended for indoor use.


## CUSHIONS FOR RATTAN FURNITURE

As standard, we offer cushions in off-white of 100% cotton for our rattan furniture. Products marked with  indicates that you can choose a fabric from our collection or send in your own fabric for the cushions. When you send in your own fabric, we charge according to price category 1. Contact us for the precise amount of fabric required. You will find our fabric collection on pages 266-277. The polyether cores are covered in fibers or a mixture of shredded polyether and fibers.

## ALL WEATHER WICKER

The furniture is made of aluminum frame with synthetic polyethylene rattan. Recommended for both indoor and outdoor use. Remember to store the furniture protected during winter storage. Clean with water and soft brush. Do not use high pressure washer. Use "Plastic rattan conditioner", which effectively cleans and re-greases the furniture.

## CUSHIONS FOR OUTDOOR WICKER

As standard, we offer cushions in off-white of 100% polyester for our synthetic rattan furniture. Products marked with  indicates that you can choose a fabric from our collection or send in your own fabric for the cushions. When you send in your own fabric, we charge according to price category 1. Contact us for the precise amount of fabric required. You will find our fabric collection on pages 366. The polyether cores are covered in fibers or a mixture of shredded polyether and fibers.

## CONCRETE

The furniture is made from natural materials such as granite flour, cement, nature jute fibers and water. Some items are reinforced with fiberglass. Concrete is porous and when it's finished the product is treated with a wax to give it an active protector against stains. Color variations may occur. The concrete is cast by hand and the thickness can be somewhat different, that's why the height of the item can be a little bit different from time to time.

The concrete furniture can be used outdoors during summertime. Concrete furniture with wood or metal base is only recommended for indoor use. Concrete can be very fragile, especially during winter storage. Carefully read enclosed instructions.

## MARBLE, BLUESTONE & TRAVERTINE

These natural stones are softer and more porous than for example granite and therefore it needs to be handled with care. Every stone is unique, there are not two that are exactly the same. The tabletops can have large variations in color and pattern.

## ALUMINIUM

Our decor products in aluminium are hand crafted and made from recycled aluminium. Some items are electro plated with a layer of copper and brass and some items are powder coated depending on the way of use.

Every piece is unique and variations in color and surface may occur.

## OAK

Oak is a hard, dense and strong type of wood very well suited for furniture making. The oak in colors Pebbles grey, Black, Carbon, U.S Brown, Rustical, Silverstone and Silverback is european oak that has been treated by hand.

The surface is smooth, and traces of branches and cracks has been left visible. This makes the furniture unique, and there are not two exactly alike. They are treated in up to seven steps with different pigmentation to achieve it's specific color. Recommended for indoor use.

## TEAK

Teak is a wood with particularly good characteristics for the production of furniture and interior fittings. It is hard, heavy, elastic and contains oil making it highly resistant to moisture and impacts. We only use wood from plantations in Indonesia in manufacturing our teak products. Our untreated teak products are sand-papered and polished.

At the production of our recycled teak products, recycled branches and roots from teak trees are used. There can be cracks, nail holes, color differences and irregularities in the wood. This is all a part of the character of this collection and makes each piece unique. Recommended for indoor use.

## TEAK FOR OUTDOOR

Untreated teak gradually changes color when exposed to the outdoors, it starts out in a honey color and eventually it turns silver grey. Our teak furniture for outdoor is treated with an environmentally friendly, water based solution that gives it the weathered look from the beginning, called Charcoal teak. The treatment will eventually fade and the natural grey look of the teak will appear and the furniture will keep it's grey color. To prevent mold it's important to clean the furniture regularly and treat with Teak shield, especially before winter storage.

## OLD ELM

Recycled elm wood from Central Asia. Elm is a very strong furniture wood that ages beautifully. Distinctive for our products is an unprocessed appearance and an unpolished surface with irregularities in the wood. The products are treated several times with wax during manufacture. There may be cracks, nail holes, color differences and irregularities in the wood. It is part of the collection's character and makes each piece of furniture unique. Recommended for indoor use.

The furniture can be affected by factors such as humidity and temperature, cracks can appear. Cracks that occur when the environment is dry (winter) can decrease when the humidity increases. Cracking is part of the character of the furniture.

## JAVA OAK

A tropical fast growing tree, that has a grain similar to teak but a softer structure. The surface is treated with a water based or environmentally friendly coloring varnish. Recommended for indoor use.

## MAHOGANY

Mahogany is an easy-to work and water-tolerant wood that is very well suited for furniture production. We only use trees from plantations in Indonesia when we produce our products. The surface is treated with a colored varnish.

## VENEER

Veneer consists of a thin sheet of wood, which is glued to a dull and hard plate. Cleaning is done with a slightly damp cloth. No strong cleaning agents may be used.

The oak veneer in the colors Silverback, Pebbles grey, US brown, Matt black and the Denver collection in weathered oak, is treated with wax from the factory and must be regularly treated with an uncolored furniture wax to have protection against stains and dirt. We recommend Protect Spraywax. Art No. 97-10002.

The oak veneer in the colors Ivory mist, Anitque Grey, Dark Grey, Walnut and Black Oak veneer is painted and varnished in several steps, which gives a hard and durable surface, but retains its natural grain and appearance.

The Macao and Vermont series in black consist of birch veneer that has been painted and varnished. The surface is smooth and even.



**LEATHER CLEAN & PROTECT MINI**  
Maintenance kit for leather  
97-10009



**NATURAL PROTECTION**  
Protection cream for nubuck leather.  
97-10004



**TEXTILE CLEAN & PROTECT**  
Maintenance kit for upholstered furniture.  
97-10001



**SPRAY WAX**  
Maintenance for concrete and wood furniture.  
97-10002



**TEAK SHIELD**  
Maintenance for outdoor teak  
1 litre | 97-10000



**PLASTIC RATTAN**  
Cleaning for all weather wicker.  
500 ml | 97-10010

## WEB & SOCIAL NETWORKS

Visit our website [www.artwood.se](http://www.artwood.se) to see our entire collection, to search for products and for detailed information. Be inspired by seasonal pictures and find information about new products, trade fairs and other activities. A mobile-friendly version of our website is available to view on your smartphone, and a full version for viewing on your tablet or PC.



Artwood



artwood1969



Artwood1969



Artwood 1969



Artwood1969

## ARTWOOD CHARITY

Artwood is committed to fighting injustice in the world. Getting involved and helping is important to us. Every year we support:

SWEDISH CHILDHOOD CANCER FOUNDATION | SWEDISH CANCER SOCIETY  
VÄRLDENS BARN | MÉDICINS SANS FRONTIÈRES | RADIOHJÄLPEN

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

All our suppliers certify that child labour does not take place. Checks are made annually by, among others, Fair Working Conditions (FWC), an international association that works to ensure that human rights are respected. Guarantees are given that no employees are below the age of 15, which is the minimum for developing countries under the ILO Convention. Our down and feathers used for cushions and fillings are not pick from living birds. The feathers are treated at high temperature of 110° for at least 30minutes. Veterinary certificates are provided

**TIMBER REGULATION** - Artwood complies with the Timber Regulation which was introduced in 2013 and has been approved in Swedish Forest Agency inspection. The purpose of the Timber Regulation is to tackle the global problem of illegal felling and counteract the trade in illegally harvested timber and wood products in the European Union.

**TEAK** - All our suppliers of furniture made of teak certify that only wood from plantations is used, i.e. FSC certified teak.

**RECYCLED WOOD** - All our suppliers of furniture made from recycled wood certify that the wood has undergone a process in which the material has been cleaned and is free of harmful substances.

Regular tests are carried out to ensure this.

**REACH** - We apply the Swedish Chemicals Agency's REACH legislation. This legislation regulates the placing of chemicals on the market. We are under a responsibility to produce data on chemical substances in our products and make a risk assessment to ensure that these do not harm human health or the environment.

We reserve the right to make changes to stated data and information. Printing errors reserved.  
Artwood holds all rights to pictures and material. Any use without Artwood's written consent is prohibited.

Layout: Lena Vilhelmsson/Artwood

Lifestylephoto: Therese Romell/Fotografthereseromell, Eleonore Modig Örtlund/Artwood

Productphoto: Studio-D

# ARTWOOD AB

INDUSTRIGATAN 19 | SE511 62 SKENE, SWEDEN

TEL. +46 320 181 00 | WWW.ARTWOOD.SE



Visit our  
website for more  
information